Transcript of the Testimony of LARRY W. BYBEE

Date: June 25, 2004

Case: POCATELLO DENTAL v. INTERDENT SERVICE

CV 03-450-E-LMB

Printed On: July 6, 2004

BUCHANAN REPORTING SERVICE

Phone: 208-233-0816

```
Page 1
                IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
1
2
                          DISTRICT OF IDAHO
 3
 4
     POCATELLO DENTAL GROUP, P.C., )
     an Idaho professional
     corporation,
                         Plaintiff, )
 6
                                      Case No. CV-03-450-E-LMB
     VS.
 7
     INTERDENT SERVICE CORPORATION,)
 8
     a Washington corporation,
 9
                         Defendant.
10
     INTERDENT SERVICE CORPORATION,)
11
     a Washington corporation,
12
            Third Party Plaintiff.
     VS.
13
     POCATELLO DENTAL GROUP, P.C.
14
     an Idaho professional
     corporation; DWIGHT G.
15
     ROMRIELL, individually;
     LARRY R. MISNER, JR.,
16
     individually; PORTER SUTTON,
     individually; ERNEST SUTTON,
17
     individually; GREGORY ROMRIELL)
     individually; ERROL ORMOND,
     individually; and ARNOLD
18
     GOODLIFFE, individually,
19
           Third Party Defendants.
20
21
22
                ORAL DEPOSITION OF LARRY W. BYBEE
                        Taken on June 25, 2004
23
24
25
```

Г			1	
	·	Page 2		Page
1	APPEARANCES:	_	1	BE IT REMEMBERED that on the 25th day of June,
2	For the Pocatello Dental Group:		Ιž	2004, at the hour of 1:30 p.m. the deposition of LARRY W.
4	RON KERL		-	BYBEE, produced as a witness at the instance of the
5	Cooper & Larsen Attorneys at Law		4	defendant in the above-entitled action now pending in the
-	151 North Third		5	above-named court, was taken before Paul D. Buchanan CS
6	Pocatello, Idaho		6	
7 8			1 -	#7, and notary public, State of Idaho, in the law offices
9	For the InterDent Service Corporation:		7	of Lowell N. Hawkes, Chartered, 1322 East Center,
10	SCOTT J. KAPLAN Stool Rives, LLP		8	Pocatello, Bannock County, Idaho.
11	Attorneys at Law		9	
١.,	900 SW Fifth Avenue		10	WHEREUPON, the following proceedings were had:
12 13	Portland, Oregon For Dwight G. Romriell, Gregory Romriell, Errol Ormond		11	
	and Arnold Goodliffe:		12	LARRY W. BYBEE,
14	LOWELL N. HAWKES		13	called at the instance of the defendant, having been
15	Lowell N. Hawkes, Chartered		14	first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows:
10	Attorneys at Law		15	EXAMINATION
16	1322 East Center Pocatello, Idaho		16	BY MR. KAPLAN:
17			17	Q. Could you please state your name and spell
18	For the Larry R. Misner, Ernest Sutton, and Porter		18	your last name?
19	Sutton:		19	A. Larry Waldon Bybee, B-Y-B-E-E.
20	RICHARD A, HEARN		20	Q. Have you had your deposition taken before, Dr.
20	Racine, Olson, Nyc, Budge & Balley		21	Bybee?
21	Attorneys at Law		22	A. Yes, I have.
22	Center Plaza Building Pocatello, Idaho		23	Q. How many times?
23	· ocatono, radra		24	A. Twice.
24 25			25	Q. What kinds of cases were those?
			23	Q. What kinds of cases were those:
1				
,	INDEV	Page 3		Page 5
1	INDEX	Page 3	1	A. One was a business case both were related
2		_	2	A. One was a business case both were related business.
3	INDEX Examination By:	Page 3 Page	2 3	A. One was a business case both were related business. Q. What kind of business?
2 3 4	Examination By:	Page	2 3 4	 A. One was a business case both were related business. Q. What kind of business? A. One was a mining business and one was a pizza
2 3 4 5	Examination By: Mr. Kaplan	Page 4	2 3 4 5	 A. One was a business case both were related business. Q. What kind of business? A. One was a mining business and one was a pizza business.
2 3 4 5 6	Examination By: Mr. Kaplan Mr. Hawkes	Page 4 58	2 3 4 5 6	 A. One was a business case both were related business. Q. What kind of business? A. One was a mining business and one was a pizza business. Q. Did you have a chance to meet with your lawyer
2 3 4 5 6 7	Examination By: Mr. Kaplan Mr. Hawkes Mr. Kerl	Page 4 58 52	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. One was a business case both were related business. Q. What kind of business? A. One was a mining business and one was a pizza business. Q. Did you have a chance to meet with your lawyer and go over the deposition procedures today?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Examination By: Mr. Kaplan Mr. Hawkes Mr. Kerl Mr. Hearn	Page 4 58 52 64	2 3 4 5 6	 A. One was a business case both were related business. Q. What kind of business? A. One was a mining business and one was a pizza business. Q. Did you have a chance to meet with your lawyer and go over the deposition procedures today? A. Yes, I did.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Examination By: Mr. Kaplan Mr. Hawkes Mr. Kerl	Page 4 58 52	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. One was a business case both were related business. Q. What kind of business? A. One was a mining business and one was a pizza business. Q. Did you have a chance to meet with your lawyer and go over the deposition procedures today?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Examination By: Mr. Kaplan Mr. Hawkes Mr. Kerl Mr. Hearn Mr. Kaplan	Page 4 58 52 64	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. One was a business case both were related business. Q. What kind of business? A. One was a mining business and one was a pizza business. Q. Did you have a chance to meet with your lawyer and go over the deposition procedures today? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you look at any documents? A. I did, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Examination By: Mr. Kaplan Mr. Hawkes Mr. Kerl Mr. Hearn	Page 4 58 52 64	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. One was a business case both were related business. Q. What kind of business? A. One was a mining business and one was a pizza business. Q. Did you have a chance to meet with your lawyer and go over the deposition procedures today? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you look at any documents?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Examination By: Mr. Kaplan Mr. Hawkes Mr. Kerl Mr. Hearn Mr. Kaplan Exhlbits:	Page 4 58 62 64 66	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. One was a business case both were related business. Q. What kind of business? A. One was a mining business and one was a pizza business. Q. Did you have a chance to meet with your lawyer and go over the deposition procedures today? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you look at any documents? A. I did, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Examination By: Mr. Kaplan Mr. Hawkes Mr. Kerl Mr. Hearn Mr. Kaplan Exhlbits: No. 4 - Requests for Release of Dent	Page 4 58 62 64 66	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. One was a business case both were related business. Q. What kind of business? A. One was a mining business and one was a pizza business. Q. Did you have a chance to meet with your lawyer and go over the deposition procedures today? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you look at any documents? A. I did, yes. Q. What documents did you look at?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Examination By: Mr. Kaplan Mr. Hawkes Mr. Kerl Mr. Hearn Mr. Kaplan Exhibits: No. 4 - Requests for Release of Dent No. 7 - Letter to Barbara 8/14/03	Page 4	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. One was a business case both were related business. Q. What kind of business? A. One was a mining business and one was a pizza business. Q. Did you have a chance to meet with your lawyer and go over the deposition procedures today? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you look at any documents? A. I did, yes. Q. What documents did you look at? A. I looked at a list of, I think there were 16 documents.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Examination By: Mr. Kaplan Mr. Hawkes Mr. Kerl Mr. Hearn Mr. Kaplan Exhibits: No. 4 - Requests for Release of Dent No. 7 - Letter to Barbara 8/14/03 No. 8 - Bybee Employment Agreeme	Page 4	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. One was a business case both were related business. Q. What kind of business? A. One was a mining business and one was a pizza business. Q. Did you have a chance to meet with your lawyer and go over the deposition procedures today? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you look at any documents? A. I did, yes. Q. What documents did you look at? A. I looked at a list of, I think there were 16
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Examination By: Mr. Kaplan Mr. Hawkes Mr. Kerl Mr. Hearn Mr. Kaplan Exhibits: No. 4 - Requests for Release of Dent No. 7 - Letter to Barbara 8/14/03 No. 8 - Bybee Employment Agreeme	Page 4	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. One was a business case both were related business. Q. What kind of business? A. One was a mining business and one was a pizza business. Q. Did you have a chance to meet with your lawyer and go over the deposition procedures today? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you look at any documents? A. I did, yes. Q. What documents did you look at? A. I looked at a list of, I think there were 16 documents. Q. You looked at documents that we had shown to Dr. Romriell earlier today?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Examination By: Mr. Kaplan Mr. Hawkes Mr. Kerl Mr. Hearn Mr. Kaplan Exhibits: No. 4 - Requests for Release of Dent No. 7 - Letter to Barbara 8/14/03 No. 8 - Bybee Employment Agreeme No. 16 - Bybee Termination letter 4/1	Page 4	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. One was a business case both were related business. Q. What kind of business? A. One was a mining business and one was a pizza business. Q. Did you have a chance to meet with your lawyer and go over the deposition procedures today? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you look at any documents? A. I did, yes. Q. What documents did you look at? A. I looked at a list of, I think there were 16 documents. Q. You looked at documents that we had shown to Dr. Romriell earlier today? A. I believe so.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Examination By: Mr. Kaplan Mr. Hawkes Mr. Kerl Mr. Hearn Mr. Kaplan Exhibits: No. 4 - Requests for Release of Dent No. 7 - Letter to Barbara 8/14/03 No. 8 - Bybee Employment Agreeme	Page 4	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. One was a business case both were related business. Q. What kind of business? A. One was a mining business and one was a pizza business. Q. Did you have a chance to meet with your lawyer and go over the deposition procedures today? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you look at any documents? A. I did, yes. Q. What documents did you look at? A. I looked at a list of, I think there were 16 documents. Q. You looked at documents that we had shown to Dr. Romriell earlier today? A. I believe so. Q. Any other documents?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Examination By: Mr. Kaplan Mr. Hawkes Mr. Kerl Mr. Hearn Mr. Kaplan Exhibits: No. 4 - Requests for Release of Dent No. 7 - Letter to Barbara 8/14/03 No. 8 - Bybee Employment Agreeme No. 16 - Bybee Termination letter 4/1	Page 4	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. One was a business case both were related business. Q. What kind of business? A. One was a mining business and one was a pizza business. Q. Did you have a chance to meet with your lawyer and go over the deposition procedures today? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you look at any documents? A. I did, yes. Q. What documents did you look at? A. I looked at a list of, I think there were 16 documents. Q. You looked at documents that we had shown to Dr. Romriell earlier today? A. I believe so. Q. Any other documents? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Examination By: Mr. Kaplan Mr. Hawkes Mr. Kerl Mr. Hearn Mr. Kaplan Exhibits: No. 4 - Requests for Release of Dent No. 7 - Letter to Barbara 8/14/03 No. 8 - Bybee Employment Agreeme No. 16 - Bybee Termination letter 4/1	Page 4	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. One was a business case both were related business. Q. What kind of business? A. One was a mining business and one was a pizza business. Q. Did you have a chance to meet with your lawyer and go over the deposition procedures today? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you look at any documents? A. I did, yes. Q. What documents did you look at? A. I looked at a list of, I think there were 16 documents. Q. You looked at documents that we had shown to Dr. Romriell earlier today? A. I believe so. Q. Any other documents? A. No. Q. Why don't I go through the deposition
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Examination By: Mr. Kaplan Mr. Hawkes Mr. Kerl Mr. Hearn Mr. Kaplan Exhibits: No. 4 - Requests for Release of Dent No. 7 - Letter to Barbara 8/14/03 No. 8 - Bybee Employment Agreeme No. 16 - Bybee Termination letter 4/1	Page 4	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. One was a business case both were related business. Q. What kind of business? A. One was a mining business and one was a pizza business. Q. Did you have a chance to meet with your lawyer and go over the deposition procedures today? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you look at any documents? A. I did, yes. Q. What documents did you look at? A. I looked at a list of, I think there were 16 documents. Q. You looked at documents that we had shown to Dr. Romriell earlier today? A. I believe so. Q. Any other documents? A. No. Q. Why don't I go through the deposition procedure just to make sure that we are on the same page.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Examination By: Mr. Kaplan Mr. Hawkes Mr. Kerl Mr. Hearn Mr. Kaplan Exhibits: No. 4 - Requests for Release of Dent No. 7 - Letter to Barbara 8/14/03 No. 8 - Bybee Employment Agreeme No. 16 - Bybee Termination letter 4/1	Page 4	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. One was a business case both were related business. Q. What kind of business? A. One was a mining business and one was a pizza business. Q. Did you have a chance to meet with your lawyer and go over the deposition procedures today? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you look at any documents? A. I did, yes. Q. What documents did you look at? A. I looked at a list of, I think there were 16 documents. Q. You looked at documents that we had shown to Dr. Romriell earlier today? A. I believe so. Q. Any other documents? A. No. Q. Why don't I go through the deposition procedure just to make sure that we are on the same page. Do you understand that you took an oath to tell the truth
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Examination By: Mr. Kaplan Mr. Hawkes Mr. Kerl Mr. Hearn Mr. Kaplan Exhibits: No. 4 - Requests for Release of Dent No. 7 - Letter to Barbara 8/14/03 No. 8 - Bybee Employment Agreeme No. 16 - Bybee Termination letter 4/1	Page 4	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. One was a business case both were related business. Q. What kind of business? A. One was a mining business and one was a pizza business. Q. Did you have a chance to meet with your lawyer and go over the deposition procedures today? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you look at any documents? A. I did, yes. Q. What documents did you look at? A. I looked at a list of, I think there were 16 documents. Q. You looked at documents that we had shown to Dr. Romriell earlier today? A. I believe so. Q. Any other documents? A. No. Q. Why don't I go through the deposition procedure just to make sure that we are on the same page. Do you understand that you took an oath to tell the truth today that has the same effect as an oath that you would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Examination By: Mr. Kaplan Mr. Hawkes Mr. Kerl Mr. Hearn Mr. Kaplan Exhibits: No. 4 - Requests for Release of Dent No. 7 - Letter to Barbara 8/14/03 No. 8 - Bybee Employment Agreeme No. 16 - Bybee Termination letter 4/1	Page 4	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. One was a business case both were related business. Q. What kind of business? A. One was a mining business and one was a pizza business. Q. Did you have a chance to meet with your lawyer and go over the deposition procedures today? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you look at any documents? A. I did, yes. Q. What documents did you look at? A. I looked at a list of, I think there were 16 documents. Q. You looked at documents that we had shown to Dr. Romriell earlier today? A. I believe so. Q. Any other documents? A. No. Q. Why don't I go through the deposition procedure just to make sure that we are on the same page. Do you understand that you took an oath to tell the truth today that has the same effect as an oath that you would take in a court of law?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Examination By: Mr. Kaplan Mr. Hawkes Mr. Kerl Mr. Hearn Mr. Kaplan Exhibits: No. 4 - Requests for Release of Dent No. 7 - Letter to Barbara 8/14/03 No. 8 - Bybee Employment Agreeme No. 16 - Bybee Termination letter 4/1	Page 4	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. One was a business case both were related business. Q. What kind of business? A. One was a mining business and one was a pizza business. Q. Did you have a chance to meet with your lawyer and go over the deposition procedures today? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you look at any documents? A. I did, yes. Q. What documents did you look at? A. I looked at a list of, I think there were 16 documents. Q. You looked at documents that we had shown to Dr. Romriell earlier today? A. I believe so. Q. Any other documents? A. No. Q. Why don't I go through the deposition procedure just to make sure that we are on the same page. Do you understand that you took an oath to tell the truth today that has the same effect as an oath that you would take in a court of law? A. I do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Examination By: Mr. Kaplan Mr. Hawkes Mr. Kerl Mr. Hearn Mr. Kaplan Exhibits: No. 4 - Requests for Release of Dent No. 7 - Letter to Barbara 8/14/03 No. 8 - Bybee Employment Agreeme No. 16 - Bybee Termination letter 4/1	Page 4	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. One was a business case both were related business. Q. What kind of business? A. One was a mining business and one was a pizza business. Q. Did you have a chance to meet with your lawyer and go over the deposition procedures today? A. Yes, I did. Q. Did you look at any documents? A. I did, yes. Q. What documents did you look at? A. I looked at a list of, I think there were 16 documents. Q. You looked at documents that we had shown to Dr. Romriell earlier today? A. I believe so. Q. Any other documents? A. No. Q. Why don't I go through the deposition procedure just to make sure that we are on the same page. Do you understand that you took an oath to tell the truth today that has the same effect as an oath that you would take in a court of law?

			111111
	Page 6		Page 8
1	A. Being honest, I value honesty.	1	Q. Let's go through your background a little bit.
2	Q. Do you understand that you would be subject to	Ž	Where and when did you graduate from high school?
3	penalties of perjury if you don't tell the truth, do you	3	A. Omaha, Nebraska, 1971.
4	understand that?	4	Q. What did you do after you graduated from high
5	A. Yes,	5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
6	Q. And that this is a case pending in the United		school?
7	States Federal District Court?	6	A. Went to Oregon State, Brigham Young Unversity,
8	A. Yes.	7	Creighton Dental School.
9	Q. And, as you might have noticed, the court	8	Q. Did you get a degree from Oregon State?
10	reporter is taking down everything that we say, so it's	9	A. No, I did not.
11		10	Q. Dld you get a degree from Brigham Young?
1	important that we understand each other. Would you agree	11	A. No, I did not.
12	to let me know if there is something about a question	12	Q. Did you get a degree from Creighton?
13	that you don't understand?	13	A. Yes, I did.
14	A. I will.	14	Q. What kind of degree was that?
15	Q. Thank you. And another aspect of the court	15	A. D.D.S.
16	reporter taking things down is nods or uh-huhs or	16	 Q. Have you had any formal education after
17	huh-huhs don't show up in the transcript, so would you	17	getting your D.D.S. from Creighton?
18	try to say yes or no, for example?	18	A. No.
19	A. I'll do my best.	19	Q. What year did you get your D.D.S.?
20	Q. People forget. Now, there will likely be	20	A. 1978.
21	objections to the form of a question, but do you	21	Q. What did you do then?
22	understand that you do need to answer questions unless	22	A. Came to Pocatello, Idaho, and practiced
23	your lawyer, Mr. Hearn, instructs you not to?	23	dentistry.
24	A. Yes.	24	Q. Why did you come to Pocatello?
25	 Q. And that as long as there is no question 	25	A. I lived here earlier in my life.
١.	Page 7	١.	Page 9
	pending, which means as long as there is no question that	1	Q. When you came to Pocatello to practice
2	I have asked that you haven't answered, you have a right	2	dentistry, did you work for another dentist?
3	at any time to take a break and talk to your lawyer or	3	A. No, I worked with my brother, Dr. Darryl
4	for any other reason?	4	Bybee.
5	A. Yes, I understand that.	5	Q. He had an established office in Pocatello?
6 7	Q. Are there any questions about the deposition procedure before we go on?	6	A. No, we started together.
8	A. No.	7	Q. And how long did you work with your brother?
ြိ		8	A. Four and a half years,
1 ~	Q. Where do you live, Dr. Bybee?	7	Q. What did you do then?
10	A. Do you want the address?	10	A. Went into the pizza business.
11 12	Q. Yes.	11	Q. And what was the name of that business?
13	A. 9658 West Heather Road, Pocatello, Idaho 83204.	12	A. Mama Julienne's for a year and a half and then
14		13	it became Mama's Pizza.
15	Q. What is your phone number? A. 208-233-7899.	14	Q. And you were working in the pizza business
16	Q. And do you have a business address?	15	full time?
17	A. Yes, I do.	16 17	A. Yes.
18	Q. What is that?		Q. How long did you do that?
19	A. 716 Yellowstone, Pocatello 83201.	18	A. Until 1990, about eight years.
20	Q. And what's the name of that business?	19 20	Q. And in 1990 did you get back into the practice
21	A. Kidds Dental.	21	of dentistry?
22	Q. K-I-D-D-S?	22	A. Yes, I did.
23	A. Yes.	23	Q. And with what entity?
		2.)	A. I was asked by the Pocatello Dental Group to
		24	join the gractice out at the mall as an accordate
24	Q. Is that a dental practice?	24 25	join the practice out at the mall as an associate.
		24 25	join the practice out at the mall as an associate. Q. And was that a full-time or part-time

	Page 10		Page 12
1	position?	1	22, 2004.
2	A. Full time.	2	Q. And do you have a lease of that space?
3	Q. How long did you stay a full-time dentist with	3	A. I don't understand what you are asking.
4	the Pocatello Dental Group?	4	Q. Is that a leased space?
5	A. Until February of '96.	5	A. Yes.
6	Q. Then what did you do in February of '96?	6	Q. And who is the lease in the name of?
7	A. I retired.	١ž	A. Orthodontic Centers of America.
8	Q. How long did you retire?	8	Q. Do you sublease from Orthodontic Centers of
9	A. About a year.) š	America?
10	Q. So what did you do in '97?	10	A. Yes, I do.
11	A. In July of '97 Dr. Russ Misner asked me to	11	Q. I guess the question I was getting at is when
12	join his practice.	12	I say do you sublease, is it a particular business or is
13	Q. And this is at Pocatello Dental Group?	13	it you personally or who is the sublessee?
14	A. Yes.	14	A. Valley Dental, doing business as Kidds Dental.
15	Q. What do you mean join his practice?	15	Q. Valley Dental is a corporation?
16	A. He asked me to come and help him treat	16	A. Yes, it is.
17	children.	17	Q. And are you a shareholder of that corporation?
18	Q. So you were going to see patients who were	18	A. Yes, I am.
19	already coming to him, was that the idea?	19	Q. Are there other shareholders?
20	A. Correct.	20	A. No, there are not.
21	Q. As opposed to patients coming to other	21	Q. Are you an officer of that company?
22	Pocatello Dental Group dentists, were you going to see	22	A. Yes.
23	any of their patients?	23	Q. President?
24	A. No, children only. I had worked with Russ in	24	A. President.
25	late 19 I am trying to remember. I am just trying to	25	Q. Are there other officers?
	Take 22 2 and drying to remoinded. I am just drying to		Q. Alt there outer officers:
1	D 11	ì	
	Page 11		Page 13
1	remember when my wife was killed, this is what it all	1	A. Yes,
2	remember when my wife was killed, this is what it all keys around. I think it was late I don't know, '95 or	2	A. Yes. Q. Who?
2 3	remember when my wife was killed, this is what it all keys around. I think it was late I don't know, '95 or '96. I worked with him while I was still at the group	2 3	A. Yes. Q. Who? A. Russ Misner.
2 3 4	remember when my wife was killed, this is what it all keys around. I think it was late I don't know, '95 or '96. I worked with him while I was still at the group part time.	2 3 4	A. Yes.Q. Who?A. Russ Misner.Q. What is his position?
2 3 4 5	remember when my wife was killed, this is what it all keys around. I think it was late I don't know, '95 or '96. I worked with him while I was still at the group part time. Q. When you were at the group from 1990 to 1996,	2 3 4 5	A. Yes.Q. Who?A. Russ Misner.Q. What is his position?A. Secretary.
2 3 4 5 6	remember when my wife was killed, this is what it all keys around. I think it was late I don't know, '95 or '96. I worked with him while I was still at the group part time. Q. When you were at the group from 1990 to 1996, did you work as a general dentist?	2 3 4 5 6	 A. Yes. Q. Who? A. Russ Misner. Q. What is his position? A. Secretary. Q. When did your office actually open for
2 3 4 5 6 7	remember when my wife was killed, this is what it all keys around. I think it was late I don't know, '95 or '96. I worked with him while I was still at the group part time. Q. When you were at the group from 1990 to 1996, did you work as a general dentist? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Yes. Q. Who? A. Russ Misner. Q. What is his position? A. Secretary. Q. When did your office actually open for business?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	remember when my wife was killed, this is what it all keys around. I think it was late I don't know, '95 or '96. I worked with him while I was still at the group part time. Q. When you were at the group from 1990 to 1996, did you work as a general dentist? A. Yes. Q. And you saw adults as well as children?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Yes. Q. Who? A. Russ Misner. Q. What is his position? A. Secretary. Q. When did your office actually open for business? A. The first patient was June 11.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	remember when my wife was killed, this is what it all keys around. I think it was late I don't know, '95 or '96. I worked with him while I was still at the group part time. Q. When you were at the group from 1990 to 1996, did you work as a general dentist? A. Yes. Q. And you saw adults as well as children? A. Mostly adults but I saw some children, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes. Q. Who? A. Russ Misner. Q. What is his position? A. Secretary. Q. When did your office actually open for business? A. The first patient was June 11. Q. Did you make requests for transfer of patient
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	remember when my wife was killed, this is what it all keys around. I think it was late I don't know, '95 or '96. I worked with him while I was still at the group part time. Q. When you were at the group from 1990 to 1996, did you work as a general dentist? A. Yes. Q. And you saw adults as well as children? A. Mostly adults but I saw some children, yes. Q. So from 1997 you went back to working at Dr.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes. Q. Who? A. Russ Misner. Q. What is his position? A. Secretary. Q. When did your office actually open for business? A. The first patient was June 11. Q. Did you make requests for transfer of patient records prior to June 11?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	remember when my wife was killed, this is what it all keys around. I think it was late I don't know, '95 or '96. I worked with him while I was still at the group part time. Q. When you were at the group from 1990 to 1996, did you work as a general dentist? A. Yes. Q. And you saw adults as well as children? A. Mostly adults but I saw some children, yes. Q. So from 1997 you went back to working at Dr. Misner's practice. How long did you do that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Yes. Q. Who? A. Russ Misner. Q. What is his position? A. Secretary. Q. When did your office actually open for business? A. The first patient was June 11. Q. Did you make requests for transfer of patient records prior to June 11? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	remember when my wife was killed, this is what it all keys around. I think it was late I don't know, '95 or '96. I worked with him while I was still at the group part time. Q. When you were at the group from 1990 to 1996, did you work as a general dentist? A. Yes. Q. And you saw adults as well as children? A. Mostly adults but I saw some children, yes. Q. So from 1997 you went back to working at Dr. Misner's practice. How long did you do that? A. Until March 15 of 2004.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Yes. Q. Who? A. Russ Misner. Q. What is his position? A. Secretary. Q. When did your office actually open for business? A. The first patient was June 11. Q. Did you make requests for transfer of patient records prior to June 11? A. Yes. Q. When was the first time you made such a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	remember when my wife was killed, this is what it all keys around. I think it was late I don't know, '95 or '96. I worked with him while I was still at the group part time. Q. When you were at the group from 1990 to 1996, did you work as a general dentist? A. Yes. Q. And you saw adults as well as children? A. Mostly adults but I saw some children, yes. Q. So from 1997 you went back to working at Dr. Misner's practice. How long did you do that? A. Until March 15 of 2004. Q. Then what did you do?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yes. Q. Who? A. Russ Misner. Q. What is his position? A. Secretary. Q. When did your office actually open for business? A. The first patient was June 11. Q. Did you make requests for transfer of patient records prior to June 11? A. Yes. Q. When was the first time you made such a request? Was it sometime in April?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	remember when my wife was killed, this is what it all keys around. I think it was late I don't know, '95 or '96. I worked with him while I was still at the group part time. Q. When you were at the group from 1990 to 1996, did you work as a general dentist? A. Yes. Q. And you saw adults as well as children? A. Mostly adults but I saw some children, yes. Q. So from 1997 you went back to working at Dr. Misner's practice. How long did you do that? A. Until March 15 of 2004. Q. Then what did you do? A. I went and built a new office here in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Yes. Q. Who? A. Russ Misner. Q. What is his position? A. Secretary. Q. When did your office actually open for business? A. The first patient was June 11. Q. Did you make requests for transfer of patient records prior to June 11? A. Yes. Q. When was the first time you made such a request? Was it sometime in April? A. I saw patients at my brother's office around
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	remember when my wife was killed, this is what it all keys around. I think it was late I don't know, '95 or '96. I worked with him while I was still at the group part time. Q. When you were at the group from 1990 to 1996, did you work as a general dentist? A. Yes. Q. And you saw adults as well as children? A. Mostly adults but I saw some children, yes. Q. So from 1997 you went back to working at Dr. Misner's practice. How long did you do that? A. Until March 15 of 2004. Q. Then what did you do? A. I went and built a new office here in Pocatello.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Yes. Q. Who? A. Russ Misner. Q. What is his position? A. Secretary. Q. When did your office actually open for business? A. The first patient was June 11. Q. Did you make requests for transfer of patient records prior to June 11? A. Yes. Q. When was the first time you made such a request? Was it sometime in April? A. I saw patients at my brother's office around the first of April, so requests could have been made in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	remember when my wife was killed, this is what it all keys around. I think it was late I don't know, '95 or '96. I worked with him while I was still at the group part time. Q. When you were at the group from 1990 to 1996, did you work as a general dentist? A. Yes. Q. And you saw adults as well as children? A. Mostly adults but I saw some children, yes. Q. So from 1997 you went back to working at Dr. Misner's practice. How long did you do that? A. Until March 15 of 2004. Q. Then what did you do? A. I went and built a new office here in Pocatello. Q. When you say built a new office, is it a new	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Yes. Q. Who? A. Russ Misner. Q. What is his position? A. Secretary. Q. When did your office actually open for business? A. The first patient was June 11. Q. Did you make requests for transfer of patient records prior to June 11? A. Yes. Q. When was the first time you made such a request? Was it sometime in April? A. I saw patients at my brother's office around the first of April, so requests could have been made in late March or early April.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	remember when my wife was killed, this is what it all keys around. I think it was late I don't know, '95 or '96. I worked with him while I was still at the group part time. Q. When you were at the group from 1990 to 1996, did you work as a general dentist? A. Yes. Q. And you saw adults as well as children? A. Mostly adults but I saw some children, yes. Q. So from 1997 you went back to working at Dr. Misner's practice. How long did you do that? A. Until March 15 of 2004. Q. Then what did you do? A. I went and built a new office here in Pocatello. Q. When you say built a new office, is it a new building or were you remodeling an existing space?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Yes. Q. Who? A. Russ Misner. Q. What is his position? A. Secretary. Q. When did your office actually open for business? A. The first patient was June 11. Q. Did you make requests for transfer of patient records prior to June 11? A. Yes. Q. When was the first time you made such a request? Was it sometime in April? A. I saw patients at my brother's office around the first of April, so requests could have been made in late March or early April. Q. So for the period from the beginning of April
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	remember when my wife was killed, this is what it all keys around. I think it was late I don't know, '95 or '96. I worked with him while I was still at the group part time. Q. When you were at the group from 1990 to 1996, did you work as a general dentist? A. Yes. Q. And you saw adults as well as children? A. Mostly adults but I saw some children, yes. Q. So from 1997 you went back to working at Dr. Misner's practice. How long did you do that? A. Until March 15 of 2004. Q. Then what did you do? A. I went and built a new office here in Pocatello. Q. When you say built a new office, is it a new building or were you remodeling an existing space? A. It's an existing space, so leasehold	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yes. Q. Who? A. Russ Misner. Q. What is his position? A. Secretary. Q. When did your office actually open for business? A. The first patient was June 11. Q. Did you make requests for transfer of patient records prior to June 11? A. Yes. Q. When was the first time you made such a request? Was it sometime in April? A. I saw patients at my brother's office around the first of April, so requests could have been made in late March or early April. Q. So for the period from the beginning of April until June 11 you were seeing patients at your brother's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	remember when my wife was killed, this is what it all keys around. I think it was late I don't know, '95 or '96. I worked with him while I was still at the group part time. Q. When you were at the group from 1990 to 1996, did you work as a general dentist? A. Yes. Q. And you saw adults as well as children? A. Mostly adults but I saw some children, yes. Q. So from 1997 you went back to working at Dr. Misner's practice. How long did you do that? A. Until March 15 of 2004. Q. Then what did you do? A. I went and built a new office here in Pocatello. Q. When you say built a new office, is it a new building or were you remodeling an existing space? A. It's an existing space, so leasehold improvements.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Yes. Q. Who? A. Russ Misner. Q. What is his position? A. Secretary. Q. When did your office actually open for business? A. The first patient was June 11. Q. Did you make requests for transfer of patient records prior to June 11? A. Yes. Q. When was the first time you made such a request? Was it sometime in April? A. I saw patients at my brother's office around the first of April, so requests could have been made in late March or early April. Q. So for the period from the beginning of April until June 11 you were seeing patients at your brother's office; is that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	remember when my wife was killed, this is what it all keys around. I think it was late I don't know, '95 or '96. I worked with him while I was still at the group part time. Q. When you were at the group from 1990 to 1996, did you work as a general dentist? A. Yes. Q. And you saw adults as well as children? A. Mostly adults but I saw some children, yes. Q. So from 1997 you went back to working at Dr. Misner's practice. How long did you do that? A. Until March 15 of 2004. Q. Then what did you do? A. I went and built a new office here in Pocatello. Q. When you say built a new office, is it a new building or were you remodeling an existing space? A. It's an existing space, so leasehold improvements. Q. Had it been a dental office previously?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Yes. Q. Who? A. Russ Misner. Q. What is his position? A. Secretary. Q. When did your office actually open for business? A. The first patient was June 11. Q. Did you make requests for transfer of patient records prior to June 11? A. Yes. Q. When was the first time you made such a request? Was it sometime in April? A. I saw patients at my brother's office around the first of April, so requests could have been made in late March or early April. Q. So for the period from the beginning of April until June 11 you were seeing patients at your brother's office; is that right? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	remember when my wife was killed, this is what it all keys around. I think it was late I don't know, '95 or '96. I worked with him while I was still at the group part time. Q. When you were at the group from 1990 to 1996, did you work as a general dentist? A. Yes. Q. And you saw adults as well as children? A. Mostly adults but I saw some children, yes. Q. So from 1997 you went back to working at Dr. Misner's practice. How long did you do that? A. Until March 15 of 2004. Q. Then what did you do? A. I went and built a new office here in Pocatello. Q. When you say built a new office, is it a new building or were you remodeling an existing space? A. It's an existing space, so leasehold improvements. Q. Had it been a dental office previously? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Yes. Q. Who? A. Russ Misner. Q. What is his position? A. Secretary. Q. When did your office actually open for business? A. The first patient was June 11. Q. Did you make requests for transfer of patient records prior to June 11? A. Yes. Q. When was the first time you made such a request? Was it sometime in April? A. I saw patients at my brother's office around the first of April, so requests could have been made in late March or early April. Q. So for the period from the beginning of April until June 11 you were seeing patients at your brother's office; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And what name does your brother do business
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	remember when my wife was killed, this is what it all keys around. I think it was late I don't know, '95 or '96. I worked with him while I was still at the group part time. Q. When you were at the group from 1990 to 1996, did you work as a general dentist? A. Yes. Q. And you saw adults as well as children? A. Mostly adults but I saw some children, yes. Q. So from 1997 you went back to working at Dr. Misner's practice. How long did you do that? A. Until March 15 of 2004. Q. Then what did you do? A. I went and built a new office here in Pocatello. Q. When you say built a new office, is it a new building or were you remodeling an existing space? A. It's an existing space, so leasehold improvements. Q. Had it been a dental office previously? A. No. Q. That's the space at 716 Yellowstone?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yes. Q. Who? A. Russ Misner. Q. What is his position? A. Secretary. Q. When did your office actually open for business? A. The first patient was June 11. Q. Did you make requests for transfer of patient records prior to June 11? A. Yes. Q. When was the first time you made such a request? Was it sometime in April? A. I saw patients at my brother's office around the first of April, so requests could have been made in late March or early April. Q. So for the period from the beginning of April until June 11 you were seeing patients at your brother's office; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And what name does your brother do business under?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	remember when my wife was killed, this is what it all keys around. I think it was late I don't know, '95 or '96. I worked with him while I was still at the group part time. Q. When you were at the group from 1990 to 1996, did you work as a general dentist? A. Yes. Q. And you saw adults as well as children? A. Mostly adults but I saw some children, yes. Q. So from 1997 you went back to working at Dr. Misner's practice. How long did you do that? A. Until March 15 of 2004. Q. Then what did you do? A. I went and built a new office here in Pocatello. Q. When you say built a new office, is it a new building or were you remodeling an existing space? A. It's an existing space, so leasehold improvements. Q. Had it been a dental office previously? A. No. Q. That's the space at 716 Yellowstone? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Yes. Q. Who? A. Russ Misner. Q. What is his position? A. Secretary. Q. When did your office actually open for business? A. The first patient was June 11. Q. Did you make requests for transfer of patient records prior to June 11? A. Yes. Q. When was the first time you made such a request? Was it sometime in April? A. I saw patients at my brother's office around the first of April, so requests could have been made in late March or early April. Q. So for the period from the beginning of April until June 11 you were seeing patients at your brother's office; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And what name does your brother do business under? A. Just Darryl Bybee, D.D.S.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	remember when my wife was killed, this is what it all keys around. I think it was late I don't know, '95 or '96. I worked with him while I was still at the group part time. Q. When you were at the group from 1990 to 1996, did you work as a general dentist? A. Yes. Q. And you saw adults as well as children? A. Mostly adults but I saw some children, yes. Q. So from 1997 you went back to working at Dr. Misner's practice. How long did you do that? A. Until March 15 of 2004. Q. Then what did you do? A. I went and built a new office here in Pocatello. Q. When you say built a new office, is it a new building or were you remodeling an existing space? A. It's an existing space, so leasehold improvements. Q. Had it been a dental office previously? A. No. Q. That's the space at 716 Yellowstone?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yes. Q. Who? A. Russ Misner. Q. What is his position? A. Secretary. Q. When did your office actually open for business? A. The first patient was June 11. Q. Did you make requests for transfer of patient records prior to June 11? A. Yes. Q. When was the first time you made such a request? Was it sometime in April? A. I saw patients at my brother's office around the first of April, so requests could have been made in late March or early April. Q. So for the period from the beginning of April until June 11 you were seeing patients at your brother's office; is that right? A. Yes. Q. And what name does your brother do business under?

			
	Page 14		Page 16
1	Q. Does Dr. Misner have any kind of interest in	1	Q. Prior to the opening of your Kidds Dental
2	your brother's business?	Į ž	office in June, did Dr. Misner practice exclusively in
3	A. I don't know,	3	Burley after he left Pocatello Dental?
4	Q. Now, Dr. Misner also does business as Kidds	4	A. Yes, he did.
5	Dental, correct?	5	Q. Do you know what kind of schedule he had then,
6	A. Correct.	6	how many days a week he was working?
7	Q. He has an office in Burley?	7	A. Four to five days a month.
8	A. That's correct.	8	
9	Q. is his business also Valley Dental or does he	9	Q. Do you have any specialty certification?
10	have another formal corporate name?	10	A. In dentistry?
11			Q. Yes.
12	A. It's Valley Dental doing business as Kidds	11	A. No, I do not.
	Dental in Burley.	12	Q. You are a licensed dentist?
13	Q. So Valley Dental has two offices, one in	13	A. Yes.
14	Pocatello and one in Burley?	14	Q. In what states?
15	A. Yes.	15	A. State of Idaho.
16	Q. And Dr. Misner is not an owner of Valley	16	Q. Dr. Misner does have a specialty
17	Dental?	17	certification, correct?
18	A. No, he is not.	18	A. Yes, he does.
19	Q. Is Dr. Misner an employee of Valley Dental?	19	Q. In what specialty?
20	 A. He has a contract agreement. 	20	A. Pediatric dentistry.
21	Q. He has a written contract?	21	Q. How many employees does Kidds Dental have?
22	A. Yes.	22	A. Fourteen.
23	Q. And he is also an officer of the company?	23	Q. Are there other dentists besides you and Dr.
24	A. Yes.	24	Misner?
25	Q. Does Dr. Misner have another business for	25	A. Dr. Johnson, an orthodontist, will be there
	11.18		"
	Page 15		Page 17
1	which he practices dentistry besides Valley Dental?	1	Page 17 later this year.
1 2		1 2	later this year,
	which he practices dentistry besides Valley Dental? A. I don't know the answer to that.		later this year. Q. Do you have a contract with Dr. Johnson?
2	which he practices dentistry besides Valley Dental? A. I don't know the answer to that. Q. Now, physically where you practice, do you	2	later this year, Q. Do you have a contract with Dr. Johnson? A. We are working on drawing that up.
3 4	which he practices dentistry besides Valley Dental? A. I don't know the answer to that. Q. Now, physically where you practice, do you practice solely in Pocatello?	2 3 4	later this year. Q. Do you have a contract with Dr. Johnson? A. We are working on drawing that up. Q. Dr. Johnson was formerly at Pocatello Dental
2 3 4 5	which he practices dentistry besides Valley Dental? A. I don't know the answer to that. Q. Now, physically where you practice, do you practice solely in Pocatello? A. Me personally?	3	later this year. Q. Do you have a contract with Dr. Johnson? A. We are working on drawing that up. Q. Dr. Johnson was formerly at Pocatello Dental Group?
3 4	which he practices dentistry besides Valley Dental? A. I don't know the answer to that. Q. Now, physically where you practice, do you practice solely in Pocatello?	2 3 4 5	later this year. Q. Do you have a contract with Dr. Johnson? A. We are working on drawing that up. Q. Dr. Johnson was formerly at Pocatello Dental Group? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6	which he practices dentistry besides Valley Dental? A. I don't know the answer to that. Q. Now, physically where you practice, do you practice solely in Pocatello? A. Me personally? Q. Yes. A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6	later this year. Q. Do you have a contract with Dr. Johnson? A. We are working on drawing that up. Q. Dr. Johnson was formerly at Pocatello Dental Group? A. Yes. Q. Now, was Dr. Misner involved at all in hiring
2 3 4 5 6 7	which he practices dentistry besides Valley Dental? A. I don't know the answer to that. Q. Now, physically where you practice, do you practice solely in Pocatello? A. Me personally? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. And Dr. Misner, does he also practice out of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	later this year. Q. Do you have a contract with Dr. Johnson? A. We are working on drawing that up. Q. Dr. Johnson was formerly at Pocatello Dental Group? A. Yes. Q. Now, was Dr. Misner involved at all in hiring Dr. Johnson?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	which he practices dentistry besides Valley Dental? A. I don't know the answer to that. Q. Now, physically where you practice, do you practice solely in Pocatello? A. Me personally? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. And Dr. Misner, does he also practice out of your Pocatello office?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	later this year. Q. Do you have a contract with Dr. Johnson? A. We are working on drawing that up. Q. Dr. Johnson was formerly at Pocatello Dental Group? A. Yes. Q. Now, was Dr. Misner involved at all in hiring Dr. Johnson? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	which he practices dentistry besides Valley Dental? A. I don't know the answer to that. Q. Now, physically where you practice, do you practice solely in Pocatello? A. Me personally? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. And Dr. Misner, does he also practice out of your Pocatello office? A. He has been there.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	later this year. Q. Do you have a contract with Dr. Johnson? A. We are working on drawing that up. Q. Dr. Johnson was formerly at Pocatello Dental Group? A. Yes. Q. Now, was Dr. Misner involved at all in hiring Dr. Johnson? A. No. Q. That's solely your involvement?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	which he practices dentistry besides Valley Dental? A. I don't know the answer to that. Q. Now, physically where you practice, do you practice solely in Pocatello? A. Me personally? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. And Dr. Misner, does he also practice out of your Pocatello office? A. He has been there.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	later this year. Q. Do you have a contract with Dr. Johnson? A. We are working on drawing that up. Q. Dr. Johnson was formerly at Pocatello Dental Group? A. Yes. Q. Now, was Dr. Misner involved at all in hiring Dr. Johnson? A. No. Q. That's solely your involvement? A. Yes. You are talking about hiring a dentist.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	which he practices dentistry besides Valley Dental? A. I don't know the answer to that. Q. Now, physically where you practice, do you practice solely in Pocatello? A. Me personally? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. And Dr. Misner, does he also practice out of your Pocatello office? A. He has been there. Q. And he has been there to treat patients? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	later this year. Q. Do you have a contract with Dr. Johnson? A. We are working on drawing that up. Q. Dr. Johnson was formerly at Pocatello Dental Group? A. Yes. Q. Now, was Dr. Misner involved at all in hiring Dr. Johnson? A. No. Q. That's solely your involvement? A. Yes. You are talking about hiring a dentist. The contract is he is going to lease space from us, so we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	which he practices dentistry besides Valley Dentai? A. I don't know the answer to that. Q. Now, physically where you practice, do you practice solely in Pocatello? A. Me personally? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. And Dr. Misner, does he also practice out of your Pocatello office? A. He has been there. Q. And he has been there to treat patients? A. Yes. Q. If you opened on June 11, how soon thereafter	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	later this year. Q. Do you have a contract with Dr. Johnson? A. We are working on drawing that up. Q. Dr. Johnson was formerly at Pocatello Dental Group? A. Yes. Q. Now, was Dr. Misner involved at all in hiring Dr. Johnson? A. No. Q. That's solely your involvement? A. Yes. You are talking about hiring a dentist. The contract is he is going to lease space from us, so we are not per se hiring him, we are providing space for him
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	which he practices dentistry besides Valley Dentai? A. I don't know the answer to that. Q. Now, physically where you practice, do you practice solely in Pocatello? A. Me personally? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. And Dr. Misner, does he also practice out of your Pocatello office? A. He has been there. Q. And he has been there to treat patients? A. Yes. Q. If you opened on June 11, how soon thereafter was Dr. Misner there to treat patients?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	later this year. Q. Do you have a contract with Dr. Johnson? A. We are working on drawing that up. Q. Dr. Johnson was formerly at Pocatello Dental Group? A. Yes. Q. Now, was Dr. Misner involved at all in hiring Dr. Johnson? A. No. Q. That's solely your involvement? A. Yes. You are talking about hiring a dentist. The contract is he is going to lease space from us, so we are not per se hiring him, we are providing space for him and he will pay for that space. He will have his own
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	which he practices dentistry besides Valley Dentai? A. I don't know the answer to that. Q. Now, physically where you practice, do you practice solely in Pocatello? A. Me personally? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. And Dr. Misner, does he also practice out of your Pocatello office? A. He has been there. Q. And he has been there to treat patients? A. Yes. Q. If you opened on June 11, how soon thereafter was Dr. Misner there to treat patients? A. He saw patients on June 11.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	later this year. Q. Do you have a contract with Dr. Johnson? A. We are working on drawing that up. Q. Dr. Johnson was formerly at Pocatello Dental Group? A. Yes. Q. Now, was Dr. Misner involved at all in hiring Dr. Johnson? A. No. Q. That's solely your involvement? A. Yes. You are talking about hiring a dentist. The contract is he is going to lease space from us, so we are not per se hiring him, we are providing space for him and he will pay for that space. He will have his own employees, own supplies.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	which he practices dentistry besides Valley Dentai? A. I don't know the answer to that. Q. Now, physically where you practice, do you practice solely in Pocatello? A. Me personally? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. And Dr. Misner, does he also practice out of your Pocatello office? A. He has been there. Q. And he has been there to treat patients? A. Yes. Q. If you opened on June 11, how soon thereafter was Dr. Misner there to treat patients? A. He saw patients on June 11. Q. Is there a regular schedule for when he is in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	later this year. Q. Do you have a contract with Dr. Johnson? A. We are working on drawing that up. Q. Dr. Johnson was formerly at Pocatello Dental Group? A. Yes. Q. Now, was Dr. Misner involved at all in hiring Dr. Johnson? A. No. Q. That's solely your involvement? A. Yes. You are talking about hiring a dentist. The contract is he is going to lease space from us, so we are not per se hiring him, we are providing space for him and he will pay for that space. He will have his own employees, own supplies. Q. Will he sign an employment agreement with your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	which he practices dentistry besides Valley Dentai? A. I don't know the answer to that. Q. Now, physically where you practice, do you practice solely in Pocatello? A. Me personally? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. And Dr. Misner, does he also practice out of your Pocatello office? A. He has been there. Q. And he has been there to treat patients? A. Yes. Q. If you opened on June 11, how soon thereafter was Dr. Misner there to treat patients? A. He saw patients on June 11. Q. Is there a regular schedule for when he is in Pocatello, or how often is he there?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	later this year. Q. Do you have a contract with Dr. Johnson? A. We are working on drawing that up. Q. Dr. Johnson was formerly at Pocatello Dental Group? A. Yes. Q. Now, was Dr. Misner involved at all in hiring Dr. Johnson? A. No. Q. That's solely your involvement? A. Yes. You are talking about hiring a dentist. The contract is he is going to lease space from us, so we are not per se hiring him, we are providing space for him and he will pay for that space. He will have his own employees, own supplies. Q. Will he sign an employment agreement with your company?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	which he practices dentistry besides Valley Dental? A. I don't know the answer to that. Q. Now, physically where you practice, do you practice solely in Pocatello? A. Me personally? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. And Dr. Misner, does he also practice out of your Pocatello office? A. He has been there. Q. And he has been there to treat patients? A. Yes. Q. If you opened on June 11, how soon thereafter was Dr. Misner there to treat patients? A. He saw patients on June 11. Q. Is there a regular schedule for when he is in Pocatello, or how often is he there? A. We have a schedule, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	later this year. Q. Do you have a contract with Dr. Johnson? A. We are working on drawing that up. Q. Dr. Johnson was formerly at Pocatello Dental Group? A. Yes. Q. Now, was Dr. Misner involved at all in hiring Dr. Johnson? A. No. Q. That's solely your involvement? A. Yes. You are talking about hiring a dentist. The contract is he is going to lease space from us, so we are not per se hiring him, we are providing space for him and he will pay for that space. He will have his own employees, own supplies. Q. Will he sign an employment agreement with your company? A. No, not unless recommended by our lawyer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	which he practices dentistry besides Valley Dentai? A. I don't know the answer to that. Q. Now, physically where you practice, do you practice solely in Pocatello? A. Me personally? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. And Dr. Misner, does he also practice out of your Pocatello office? A. He has been there. Q. And he has been there to treat patients? A. Yes. Q. If you opened on June 11, how soon thereafter was Dr. Misner there to treat patients? A. He saw patients on June 11. Q. Is there a regular schedule for when he is in Pocatello, or how often is he there? A. We have a schedule, yes. Q. And how many days a week is he in Pocatello?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	later this year. Q. Do you have a contract with Dr. Johnson? A. We are working on drawing that up. Q. Dr. Johnson was formerly at Pocatello Dental Group? A. Yes. Q. Now, was Dr. Misner involved at all in hiring Dr. Johnson? A. No. Q. That's solely your involvement? A. Yes. You are talking about hiring a dentist. The contract is he is going to lease space from us, so we are not per se hiring him, we are providing space for him and he will pay for that space. He will have his own employees, own supplies. Q. Will he sign an employment agreement with your company? A. No, not unless recommended by our lawyer. Q. Have you ever been convicted of a felony?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	which he practices dentistry besides Valley Dentai? A. I don't know the answer to that. Q. Now, physically where you practice, do you practice solely in Pocatello? A. Me personally? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. And Dr. Misner, does he also practice out of your Pocatello office? A. He has been there. Q. And he has been there to treat patients? A. Yes. Q. If you opened on June 11, how soon thereafter was Dr. Misner there to treat patients? A. He saw patients on June 11. Q. Is there a regular schedule for when he is in Pocatello, or how often is he there? A. We have a schedule, yes. Q. And how many days a week is he in Pocatello? A. He is scheduled in three days a week.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	later this year. Q. Do you have a contract with Dr. Johnson? A. We are working on drawing that up. Q. Dr. Johnson was formerly at Pocatello Dental Group? A. Yes. Q. Now, was Dr. Misner involved at all in hiring Dr. Johnson? A. No. Q. That's solely your involvement? A. Yes. You are talking about hiring a dentist. The contract is he is going to lease space from us, so we are not per se hiring him, we are providing space for him and he will pay for that space. He will have his own employees, own supplies. Q. Will he sign an employment agreement with your company? A. No, not unless recommended by our lawyer. Q. Have you ever been convicted of a felony? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	which he practices dentistry besides Valley Dentai? A. I don't know the answer to that. Q. Now, physically where you practice, do you practice solely in Pocatello? A. Me personally? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. And Dr. Misner, does he also practice out of your Pocatello office? A. He has been there. Q. And he has been there to treat patients? A. Yes. Q. If you opened on June 11, how soon thereafter was Dr. Misner there to treat patients? A. He saw patients on June 11. Q. Is there a regular schedule for when he is in Pocatello, or how often is he there? A. We have a schedule, yes. Q. And how many days a week is he in Pocatello? A. He is scheduled in three days a week. Q. Does he also have a regular schedule for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	later this year. Q. Do you have a contract with Dr. Johnson? A. We are working on drawing that up. Q. Dr. Johnson was formerly at Pocatello Dental Group? A. Yes. Q. Now, was Dr. Misner involved at all in hiring Dr. Johnson? A. No. Q. That's solely your involvement? A. Yes. You are talking about hiring a dentist. The contract is he is going to lease space from us, so we are not per se hiring him, we are providing space for him and he will pay for that space. He will have his own employees, own supplies. Q. Will he sign an employment agreement with your company? A. No, not unless recommended by our lawyer. Q. Have you ever been convicted of a felony? A. No. Q. Any crime involving dishonesty?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	which he practices dentistry besides Valley Dentai? A. I don't know the answer to that. Q. Now, physically where you practice, do you practice solely in Pocatello? A. Me personally? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. And Dr. Misner, does he also practice out of your Pocatello office? A. He has been there. Q. And he has been there to treat patients? A. Yes. Q. If you opened on June 11, how soon thereafter was Dr. Misner there to treat patients? A. He saw patients on June 11. Q. Is there a regular schedule for when he is in Pocatello, or how often is he there? A. We have a schedule, yes. Q. And how many days a week is he in Pocatello? A. He is scheduled in three days a week. Q. Does he also have a regular schedule for practicing in Burley?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	later this year. Q. Do you have a contract with Dr. Johnson? A. We are working on drawing that up. Q. Dr. Johnson was formerly at Pocatello Dental Group? A. Yes. Q. Now, was Dr. Misner involved at all in hiring Dr. Johnson? A. No. Q. That's solely your involvement? A. Yes. You are talking about hiring a dentist. The contract is he is going to lease space from us, so we are not per se hiring him, we are providing space for him and he will pay for that space. He will have his own employees, own supplies. Q. Will he sign an employment agreement with your company? A. No, not unless recommended by our lawyer. Q. Have you ever been convicted of a felony? A. No. Q. Any crime involving dishonesty? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	which he practices dentistry besides Valley Dentai? A. I don't know the answer to that. Q. Now, physically where you practice, do you practice solely in Pocatello? A. Me personally? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. And Dr. Misner, does he also practice out of your Pocatello office? A. He has been there. Q. And he has been there to treat patients? A. Yes. Q. If you opened on June 11, how soon thereafter was Dr. Misner there to treat patients? A. He saw patients on June 11. Q. Is there a regular schedule for when he is in Pocatello, or how often is he there? A. We have a schedule, yes. Q. And how many days a week is he in Pocatello? A. He is scheduled in three days a week. Q. Does he also have a regular schedule for practicing in Burley? A. Yes, he does.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	later this year. Q. Do you have a contract with Dr. Johnson? A. We are working on drawing that up. Q. Dr. Johnson was formerly at Pocatello Dental Group? A. Yes. Q. Now, was Dr. Misner involved at all in hiring Dr. Johnson? A. No. Q. That's solely your involvement? A. Yes. You are talking about hiring a dentist. The contract is he is going to lease space from us, so we are not per se hiring him, we are providing space for him and he will pay for that space. He will have his own employees, own supplies. Q. Will he sign an employment agreement with your company? A. No, not unless recommended by our lawyer. Q. Have you ever been convicted of a felony? A. No. Q. Any crime involving dishonesty? A. No. Q. Just to finish up your background, what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	which he practices dentistry besides Valley Dentai? A. I don't know the answer to that. Q. Now, physically where you practice, do you practice solely in Pocatello? A. Me personally? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. And Dr. Misner, does he also practice out of your Pocatello office? A. He has been there. Q. And he has been there to treat patients? A. Yes. Q. If you opened on June 11, how soon thereafter was Dr. Misner there to treat patients? A. He saw patients on June 11. Q. Is there a regular schedule for when he is in Pocatello, or how often is he there? A. We have a schedule, yes. Q. And how many days a week is he in Pocatello? A. He is scheduled in three days a week. Q. Does he also have a regular schedule for practicing in Burley? A. Yes, he does. Q. How many days does he practice there?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	later this year. Q. Do you have a contract with Dr. Johnson? A. We are working on drawing that up. Q. Dr. Johnson was formerly at Pocatello Dental Group? A. Yes. Q. Now, was Dr. Misner involved at all in hiring Dr. Johnson? A. No. Q. That's solely your involvement? A. Yes. You are talking about hiring a dentist. The contract is he is going to lease space from us, so we are not per se hiring him, we are providing space for him and he will pay for that space. He will have his own employees, own supplies. Q. Will he sign an employment agreement with your company? A. No, not unless recommended by our lawyer. Q. Have you ever been convicted of a felony? A. No. Q. Any crime involving dishonesty? A. No. Q. Just to finish up your background, what happened to the pizza business?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	which he practices dentistry besides Valley Dentai? A. I don't know the answer to that. Q. Now, physically where you practice, do you practice solely in Pocatello? A. Me personally? Q. Yes. A. Yes. Q. And Dr. Misner, does he also practice out of your Pocatello office? A. He has been there. Q. And he has been there to treat patients? A. Yes. Q. If you opened on June 11, how soon thereafter was Dr. Misner there to treat patients? A. He saw patients on June 11. Q. Is there a regular schedule for when he is in Pocatello, or how often is he there? A. We have a schedule, yes. Q. And how many days a week is he in Pocatello? A. He is scheduled in three days a week. Q. Does he also have a regular schedule for practicing in Burley? A. Yes, he does.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	later this year. Q. Do you have a contract with Dr. Johnson? A. We are working on drawing that up. Q. Dr. Johnson was formerly at Pocatello Dental Group? A. Yes. Q. Now, was Dr. Misner involved at all in hiring Dr. Johnson? A. No. Q. That's solely your involvement? A. Yes. You are talking about hiring a dentist. The contract is he is going to lease space from us, so we are not per se hiring him, we are providing space for him and he will pay for that space. He will have his own employees, own supplies. Q. Will he sign an employment agreement with your company? A. No, not unless recommended by our lawyer. Q. Have you ever been convicted of a felony? A. No. Q. Any crime involving dishonesty? A. No. Q. Just to finish up your background, what

1			
1	Page 18		Page 20
	in 1990. Darn good pizza, too.	1	Q. Sometime before March 15?
2	Q. So then you are what's known as a general	2	A. After.
3	dentist; is that right?	3	Q. And how did she come to work at your company?
4	A. Yes.	4	A. She filled out an application.
5	Q. Now, are there other general dentists in	5	Q. Do you know if she was working for InterDent
6	Pocatello who see children besides you?	6	when she filled out that application?
7	A. Well, I don't know that for a fact, but I	7	A. I do not.
8	would assume.	8	
9		1	Q. Now, let's talk about the steps by which you
i -	Q. Do you know for a fact that any of them do?	9	and Dr. Misner set up Kidds Dental. Who had the idea of
10	A. No.	10	leaving Pocatello Dental Group to set up this Kidds
11	Q. To your knowledge, does Dr. Corey Snow see	11	Dental practice?
12	children?	12	 I think that that was provided by InterDent.
13	A. I don't know.	13	Q. InterDent suggested you leave and start a new
14	Q. Do you take Medicare and Medicaid?	14	practice?
15	A. Yes.	15	 A. Indirectly when they filed bankruptcy and
16	 Q. Do you know whether or not other dentists in 	16	started mishandling patients, yes, that was what fostered
17	Pocatello who see children take Medicare or Medicaid?	17	the idea that it was time to look at other avenues.
18	A. Directly, no, I do not.	18	Q. The idea was yours, not InterDent's, though;
19	Q. You don't know one way or another, correct?	19	is that correct?
20	A. Correct.	20	A. Correct.
21	Q. Of the staff in your Kidds Dental office, do	21	Q. And you mentioned mishandling patients. Are
22	you have people who formerly worked for Pocatello Dental	22	you talking about credit type issues, payment issues?
23	Group?	23	A. I am talking about taking them off of recall
24	A. Yes.	24	lists, calling them over, sending them to collections
25	Q. Who?	25	when they owe \$8.37, refusing to see patients in pain
<u> </u>			
	Page 19		Page 21
1	A. Thirteen out of the fourteen.		directed by the receptionists who are under the direction
2	Q. Why don't you just list the names of the ones	2	of InterDent, refusing to see a children with a swollen
3	you can remember.	3	face because the parents can't pay.
	A. Joril Hillman, Penny Lish, Nelda Morrison,	1	race become the parents carrepay.
1		4	
4		4	Q. Now, is that something you personally saw or
5	Avrey (phonetic) Petersen, Tamara Simmons, Christy	5	Q. Now, is that something you personally saw or is it something that you heard about?
4 5 6	Avrey (phonetic) Petersen, Tamara Simmons, Christy Dewinter (phonetic), Cami Kinney, Cheri Howell, Kim	5 6	Q. Now, is that something you personally saw or is it something that you heard about? A. I saw it.
4 5 6 7	Avrey (phonetic) Petersen, Tamara Simmons, Christy Dewinter (phonetic), Cami Kinney, Cheri Howell, Kim Iverson, Megan Misner.	5 6 7	Q. Now, is that something you personally saw or is it something that you heard about?A. I saw it.Q. Do you know when that occurred?
4 5 6 7 8	Avrey (phonetic) Petersen, Tamara Simmons, Christy Dewinter (phonetic), Cami Kinney, Cheri Howell, Kim Iverson, Megan Misner. Q. When did Ms. Hillman leave Pocatello Dental,	5 6 7 8	 Q. Now, is that something you personally saw or is it something that you heard about? A. I saw it. Q. Do you know when that occurred? A. February of this year.
4 5 6 7 8 9	Avrey (phonetic) Petersen, Tamara Simmons, Christy Dewinter (phonetic), Cami Kinney, Cheri Howell, Kim Iverson, Megan Misner. Q. When did Ms. Hillman leave Pocatello Dental, do you know?	5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Now, is that something you personally saw or is it something that you heard about? A. I saw it. Q. Do you know when that occurred? A. February of this year. Q. And do you recall the name of the patient?
4 5 6 7 8 9	Avrey (phonetic) Petersen, Tamara Simmons, Christy Dewinter (phonetic), Cami Kinney, Cheri Howell, Kim Iverson, Megan Misner. Q. When did Ms. Hillman leave Pocatello Dental, do you know? A. They were all let go on March 15.	5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Now, is that something you personally saw or is it something that you heard about? A. I saw it. Q. Do you know when that occurred? A. February of this year. Q. And do you recall the name of the patient? A. I do not. We did see them.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Avrey (phonetic) Petersen, Tamara Simmons, Christy Dewinter (phonetic), Cami Kinney, Cheri Howell, Kim Iverson, Megan Misner. Q. When did Ms. Hillman leave Pocatello Dental, do you know? A. They were all let go on March 15. Q. So then all of them, however many there were,	5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Now, is that something you personally saw or is it something that you heard about? A. I saw it. Q. Do you know when that occurred? A. February of this year. Q. And do you recall the name of the patient? A. I do not. We did see them. Q. So they were treated by you at the Pocatello
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Avrey (phonetic) Petersen, Tamara Simmons, Christy Dewinter (phonetic), Cami Kinney, Cheri Howell, Kim Iverson, Megan Misner. Q. When did Ms. Hillman leave Pocatello Dental, do you know? A. They were all let go on March 15. Q. So then all of them, however many there were, were dismissed by Pocatello Dental; is that your	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Now, is that something you personally saw or is it something that you heard about? A. I saw it. Q. Do you know when that occurred? A. February of this year. Q. And do you recall the name of the patient? A. I do not. We did see them. Q. So they were treated by you at the Pocatello Dental Group office?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Avrey (phonetic) Petersen, Tamara Simmons, Christy Dewinter (phonetic), Cami Kinney, Cheri Howell, Kim Iverson, Megan Misner. Q. When did Ms. Hillman leave Pocatello Dental, do you know? A. They were all let go on March 15. Q. So then all of them, however many there were, were dismissed by Pocatello Dental; is that your testimony?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Now, is that something you personally saw or is it something that you heard about? A. I saw it. Q. Do you know when that occurred? A. February of this year. Q. And do you recall the name of the patient? A. I do not. We did see them. Q. So they were treated by you at the Pocatello Dental Group office? A. Yes.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Avrey (phonetic) Petersen, Tamara Simmons, Christy Dewinter (phonetic), Cami Kinney, Cheri Howell, Kim Iverson, Megan Misner. Q. When did Ms. Hillman leave Pocatello Dental, do you know? A. They were all let go on March 15. Q. So then all of them, however many there were, were dismissed by Pocatello Dental; is that your testimony? A. Yes.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Now, is that something you personally saw or is it something that you heard about? A. I saw it. Q. Do you know when that occurred? A. February of this year. Q. And do you recall the name of the patient? A. I do not. We did see them. Q. So they were treated by you at the Pocatello Dental Group office? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall other specific incidents of
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Avrey (phonetic) Petersen, Tamara Simmons, Christy Dewinter (phonetic), Cami Kinney, Cheri Howell, Kim Iverson, Megan Misner. Q. When did Ms. Hillman leave Pocatello Dental, do you know? A. They were all let go on March 15. Q. So then all of them, however many there were, were dismissed by Pocatello Dental; is that your testimony? A. Yes. MR. HAWKES: Were they Pocatello Dental	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Now, is that something you personally saw or is it something that you heard about? A. I saw it. Q. Do you know when that occurred? A. February of this year. Q. And do you recall the name of the patient? A. I do not. We did see them. Q. So they were treated by you at the Pocatello Dental Group office? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall other specific incidents of patients in pain not being treated?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Avrey (phonetic) Petersen, Tamara Simmons, Christy Dewinter (phonetic), Cami Kinney, Cheri Howell, Kim Iverson, Megan Misner. Q. When did Ms. Hillman leave Pocatello Dental, do you know? A. They were all let go on March 15. Q. So then all of them, however many there were, were dismissed by Pocatello Dental; is that your testimony? A. Yes. MR. HAWKES: Were they Pocatello Dental employees or InterDent employees?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Now, is that something you personally saw or is it something that you heard about? A. I saw it. Q. Do you know when that occurred? A. February of this year. Q. And do you recall the name of the patient? A. I do not. We did see them. Q. So they were treated by you at the Pocatello Dental Group office? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall other specific incidents of patients in pain not being treated? A. Not specifically.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Avrey (phonetic) Petersen, Tamara Simmons, Christy Dewinter (phonetic), Cami Kinney, Cheri Howell, Kim Iverson, Megan Misner. Q. When did Ms. Hillman leave Pocatello Dental, do you know? A. They were all let go on March 15. Q. So then all of them, however many there were, were dismissed by Pocatello Dental; is that your testimony? A. Yes. MR. HAWKES: Were they Pocatello Dental employees or InterDent employees? THE WITNESS: They were InterDent employees.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Now, is that something you personally saw or is it something that you heard about? A. I saw it. Q. Do you know when that occurred? A. February of this year. Q. And do you recall the name of the patient? A. I do not. We did see them. Q. So they were treated by you at the Pocatello Dental Group office? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall other specific incidents of patients in pain not being treated? A. Not specifically. Q. Let's go back, then, when was it that you or
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Avrey (phonetic) Petersen, Tamara Simmons, Christy Dewinter (phonetic), Cami Kinney, Cheri Howell, Kim Iverson, Megan Misner. Q. When did Ms. Hillman leave Pocatello Dental, do you know? A. They were all let go on March 15. Q. So then all of them, however many there were, were dismissed by Pocatello Dental; is that your testimony? A. Yes. MR. HAWKES: Were they Pocatello Dental employees or InterDent employees? THE WITNESS: They were InterDent employees. MR. HAWKES: Who let them go?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Now, is that something you personally saw or is it something that you heard about? A. I saw it. Q. Do you know when that occurred? A. February of this year. Q. And do you recall the name of the patient? A. I do not. We did see them. Q. So they were treated by you at the Pocatello Dental Group office? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall other specific incidents of patients in pain not being treated? A. Not specifically, Q. Let's go back, then, when was it that you or Dr. Misner had the idea of going out and forming this
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Avrey (phonetic) Petersen, Tamara Simmons, Christy Dewinter (phonetic), Cami Kinney, Cheri Howell, Kim Iverson, Megan Misner. Q. When did Ms. Hillman leave Pocatello Dental, do you know? A. They were all let go on March 15. Q. So then all of them, however many there were, were dismissed by Pocatello Dental; is that your testimony? A. Yes. MR. HAWKES: Were they Pocatello Dental employees or InterDent employees? THE WITNESS: They were InterDent employees. MR. HAWKES: Who let them go? THE WITNESS: InterDent. The other one was	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Now, is that something you personally saw or is it something that you heard about? A. I saw it. Q. Do you know when that occurred? A. February of this year. Q. And do you recall the name of the patient? A. I do not. We did see them. Q. So they were treated by you at the Pocatello Dental Group office? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall other specific incidents of patients in pain not being treated? A. Not specifically. Q. Let's go back, then, when was it that you or Dr. Misner had the idea of going out and forming this Kidds Dental group practice?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Avrey (phonetic) Petersen, Tamara Simmons, Christy Dewinter (phonetic), Cami Kinney, Cheri Howell, Kim Iverson, Megan Misner. Q. When did Ms. Hillman leave Pocatello Dental, do you know? A. They were all let go on March 15. Q. So then all of them, however many there were, were dismissed by Pocatello Dental; is that your testimony? A. Yes. MR. HAWKES: Were they Pocatello Dental employees or InterDent employees? THE WITNESS: They were InterDent employees. MR. HAWKES: Who let them go? THE WITNESS: InterDent. The other one was Melanie Connet (phonetic).	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Now, is that something you personally saw or is it something that you heard about? A. I saw it. Q. Do you know when that occurred? A. February of this year. Q. And do you recall the name of the patient? A. I do not. We did see them. Q. So they were treated by you at the Pocatello Dental Group office? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall other specific incidents of patients in pain not being treated? A. Not specifically. Q. Let's go back, then, when was it that you or Dr. Misner had the idea of going out and forming this Kidds Dental group practice? MR. KERL: I object to the form of the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Avrey (phonetic) Petersen, Tamara Simmons, Christy Dewinter (phonetic), Cami Kinney, Cheri Howell, Kim Iverson, Megan Misner. Q. When did Ms. Hillman leave Pocatello Dental, do you know? A. They were all let go on March 15. Q. So then all of them, however many there were, were dismissed by Pocatello Dental; is that your testimony? A. Yes. MR. HAWKES: Were they Pocatello Dental employees or InterDent employees? THE WITNESS: They were InterDent employees. MR. HAWKES: Who let them go? THE WITNESS: InterDent. The other one was Melanie Connet (phonetic). Q. And she was never employed at the Pocatello	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Now, is that something you personally saw or is it something that you heard about? A. I saw it. Q. Do you know when that occurred? A. February of this year. Q. And do you recall the name of the patient? A. I do not. We did see them. Q. So they were treated by you at the Pocatello Dental Group office? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall other specific incidents of patients in pain not being treated? A. Not specifically. Q. Let's go back, then, when was it that you or Dr. Misner had the idea of going out and forming this Kidds Dental group practice? MR. KERL: I object to the form of the question. I don't think that's his prior testimony or an
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Avrey (phonetic) Petersen, Tamara Simmons, Christy Dewinter (phonetic), Cami Kinney, Cheri Howell, Kim Iverson, Megan Misner. Q. When did Ms. Hillman leave Pocatello Dental, do you know? A. They were all let go on March 15. Q. So then all of them, however many there were, were dismissed by Pocatello Dental; is that your testimony? A. Yes. MR. HAWKES: Were they Pocatello Dental employees or InterDent employees? THE WITNESS: They were InterDent employees. MR. HAWKES: Who let them go? THE WITNESS: InterDent. The other one was Melanie Connet (phonetic). Q. And she was never employed at the Pocatello Dental practice in Pocatello?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Now, is that something you personally saw or is it something that you heard about? A. I saw it. Q. Do you know when that occurred? A. February of this year. Q. And do you recall the name of the patient? A. I do not. We did see them. Q. So they were treated by you at the Pocatello Dental Group office? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall other specific incidents of patients in pain not being treated? A. Not specifically. Q. Let's go back, then, when was it that you or Dr. Misner had the idea of going out and forming this Kidds Dental group practice? MR. KERL: I object to the form of the question. I don't think that's his prior testimony or an accurate statement.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Avrey (phonetic) Petersen, Tamara Simmons, Christy Dewinter (phonetic), Cami Kinney, Cheri Howell, Kim Iverson, Megan Misner. Q. When did Ms. Hillman leave Pocatello Dental, do you know? A. They were all let go on March 15. Q. So then all of them, however many there were, were dismissed by Pocatello Dental; is that your testimony? A. Yes. MR. HAWKES: Were they Pocatello Dental employees or InterDent employees? THE WITNESS: They were InterDent employees. MR. HAWKES: Who let them go? THE WITNESS: InterDent. The other one was Melanie Connet (phonetic). Q. And she was never employed at the Pocatello Dental practice in Pocatello? A. She was an employee of InterDent.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Now, is that something you personally saw or is it something that you heard about? A. I saw it. Q. Do you know when that occurred? A. February of this year. Q. And do you recall the name of the patient? A. I do not. We did see them. Q. So they were treated by you at the Pocatello Dental Group office? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall other specific incidents of patients in pain not being treated? A. Not specifically. Q. Let's go back, then, when was it that you or Dr. Misner had the idea of going out and forming this Kidds Dental group practice? MR. KERL: I object to the form of the question. I don't think that's his prior testimony or an accurate statement. A. Rephrase the question.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Avrey (phonetic) Petersen, Tamara Simmons, Christy Dewinter (phonetic), Cami Kinney, Cheri Howell, Kim Iverson, Megan Misner. Q. When did Ms. Hillman leave Pocatello Dental, do you know? A. They were all let go on March 15. Q. So then all of them, however many there were, were dismissed by Pocatello Dental; is that your testimony? A. Yes. MR. HAWKES: Were they Pocatello Dental employees or InterDent employees? THE WITNESS: They were InterDent employees. MR. HAWKES: Who let them go? THE WITNESS: InterDent. The other one was Melanie Connet (phonetic). Q. And she was never employed at the Pocatello Dental practice in Pocatello? A. She was an employee of InterDent. Q. When did she leave?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Now, is that something you personally saw or is it something that you heard about? A. I saw it. Q. Do you know when that occurred? A. February of this year. Q. And do you recall the name of the patient? A. I do not. We did see them. Q. So they were treated by you at the Pocatello Dental Group office? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall other specific incidents of patients in pain not being treated? A. Not specifically. Q. Let's go back, then, when was it that you or Dr. Misner had the idea of going out and forming this kidds Dental group practice? MR. KERL: I object to the form of the question. I don't think that's his prior testimony or an accurate statement. A. Rephrase the question. Q. Did you or Dr. Misner come up with the idea of
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Avrey (phonetic) Petersen, Tamara Simmons, Christy Dewinter (phonetic), Cami Kinney, Cheri Howell, Kim Iverson, Megan Misner. Q. When did Ms. Hillman leave Pocatello Dental, do you know? A. They were all let go on March 15. Q. So then all of them, however many there were, were dismissed by Pocatello Dental; is that your testimony? A. Yes. MR. HAWKES: Were they Pocatello Dental employees or InterDent employees? THE WITNESS: They were InterDent employees. MR. HAWKES: Who let them go? THE WITNESS: InterDent. The other one was Melanie Connet (phonetic). Q. And she was never employed at the Pocatello Dental practice in Pocatello? A. She was an employee of InterDent.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Now, is that something you personally saw or is it something that you heard about? A. I saw it. Q. Do you know when that occurred? A. February of this year. Q. And do you recall the name of the patient? A. I do not. We did see them. Q. So they were treated by you at the Pocatello Dental Group office? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall other specific incidents of patients in pain not being treated? A. Not specifically. Q. Let's go back, then, when was it that you or Dr. Misner had the idea of going out and forming this Kidds Dental group practice? MR. KERL: I object to the form of the question. I don't think that's his prior testimony or an accurate statement. A. Rephrase the question.

1 A. Yes. 2 Q. Whose idea was it, yours or his? 3 A. (Shrugs shoulders.) 4 Q. Something you came up with together? 5 A. Yes, it was a together thing. 6 Q. When did you come up with that idea? 7 A. Probably late 2003. 8 Q. Do you recall when you gave notice that you were going to leave Pocatelio Dental Group? 10 A. October or November of 2003. 11 Q. Was that in writing? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Who was it provided to in writing? 14 A. To the president of the Pocatelio Dental Group? 15 Group. 16 Q. That's Dr. Greg Romriell or was it Dr. Misner at the time? 18 A. I don't remember. I think it was Dr. 19 Romriell. 20 Q. And did both you and Dr. Misner provide notice at the same time? 21 A. I don't remember. I think it was Dr. 22 Q. Who gave notice first? 23 Q. Who gave notice first? 24 A. I don't remember. I vould have to look at the documents to see that. 25 Q. When you gave your notice letter, did Dr. 4 Romriell or anybody else at Pocatelio Dental Group do anything to stop you from leaving? 5 A. No. 7 Q. Do you know if anyone at Pocatelio Dental Group do anything to stop you from leaving? 9 A. I don't show that. 26 Q. When you gave your notice letter, did Dr. 4 Romriell or anybody else at Pocatelio Dental Group do anything to stop pv. Misner from leaving? 9 A. I don't show that. 2 Q. When you gave your notice letter, did Dr. 4 Romriell or anybody else at Pocatelio Dental Group do anything to stop pv. Misner from leaving? 9 A. I don't know that. 10 Q. Were there any requests at the end for me to stay longer to treat patients? 11 A. No. 12 Q. Other were any request at the end for me to stay longer to treat patients, until the current office of it? 18 A. No. 19 Romriell or anybody else at Pocatello Dental Group to the effect of, 12 hey, don't go, we would like you to stay, was there 13 anything fixe that? 14 A. No. 15 Q. So there was no request from them that you 16 stay; is that right? 16 A. There was only requests at the end for me to 18 stay longer to treat patients? 17 A. There was only requests at the end for me to 18 s			T	
Q. Whose idea was it, yours or his? A. (Shrugs shoulders.) Q. Something you came up with together? A. Yes, it was a together thing. Q. When did you come up with that idea? A. Probably late 2003. Q. When did you come up with that idea? A. Probably late 2003. Q. Whose there now gave notice that you were going to leave Pocatello Dental Group? A. October or November of 2003. Q. Was that in writing? A. Yes. Q. Whose it provided to in writing? A. Yes. Q. Whose it provided to in writing? A. Yes. Q. That's Dr. Greg Romriell or was it Dr. Misner at the time? A. I don't remember. I think it was Dr. Romriell. Q. And did both you and Dr. Misner provide notice at the same time? A. I don't remember. I would have to look at the documents to see that. Page 23 Q. Whon you gave your notice letters, dd Dr. Romriell or anybody else at Pocatello Dental Group do anything to stop you from leaving? A. No. Q. When hyou gave your notice letter, dd Dr. Romriell or anybody else at Pocatello Dental Group do anything to stop por, Misner from leaving? A. I don't know that. Q. When the documents, you mean notice letters? A. No. Q. When the documents, you mean notice letters? A. No. Q. When the documents was the Dr. Romriell or anybody else at Pocatello Dental Group do anything to stop por, Misner from leaving? A. I don't know that. Q. When the documents was the first concrete st that you took towards putting that practice togethers? A. No. Q. When you gave your notice letter, dd Dr. Romriell or anybody else at Pocatello Dental Group do anything to stop por, Misner from leaving? A. I don't know that. Q. When they are yold subscisions with Dr. Romriell or or others at Pocatello Dental Group to the effect of, hey, don't go, we would like you to stay, was there anything like that? A. No. Q. Do you know if anyone at Pocatello Dental Group to the effect of, hey, don't go, we would like you to stay, was the first of the which you got funding? A. No. Q. Do you know if anyone at Pocatello Dental Group to the effect of, hey, don't go, we would like yo		Page 22		Page 24
A. (Shrugs shoulders.) Q. Something you came up with together? A. Yes, it was a together thing. Q. When did you come up with that idea? A. Probably late 2003. Q. Do you recall when you gave notice that you were going to leave Pocatello Dental Group? A. Probably late 2003. Q. Was that in writing? A. October or November of 2003. Q. Was that in writing? A. To the president of the Pocatello Dental office was available. Group. Q. That's Dr. Greg Romriell or was it Dr. Misner at the time? A. I don't remember. I think it was Dr. Romriell. Q. And did both you and Dr. Misner provide notice at the same time? A. I don't remember. I think it was Dr. Q. And did both you and Dr. Misner provide notice at the same time? A. I don't remember. I would have to look at the documents to see that. Page 23 Q. Who gave notice first? A. No. Q. And by the documents, you mean notice letters? A. No. Q. Do you know if anyone at Pocatello Dental Group do anything to stop you from leaving? A. No. Q. Were there any discussions with Dr. Romriell or or others at Pocatello Dental Group to the effect of, ley, don't go, we would like you to stay, was there anything like that? A. No. Q. Were there any discussions with Dr. Romriell or or others at Pocatello Dental Group to the effect of, ley, don't go, we would like you to stay, was there anything like that? A. No. Q. So there was no request from them that you stay; is that right? A. No. Q. So there was no request from them that you is that right? A. No. Q. So there was no request from them that you is that right? A. No. Q. So there was no request from them that you is that right? A. No. Q. So there was no request from them that you is that right? A. No. Q. So there was no request from them that you is that right? A. No. Q. So there was no request from them that you is that right? A. No. Q. To your knowledge, does Dr. Misner have of it? A. No. Q. To your knowledge, does Dr. Misner have of it? A. No. Q. To your knowledge, does Dr. Misner have of it? A.				
4 Q. Something you came up with together? 5 A. Yes, it was a together thing. 6 Q. When did you come up with that idea? 7 A. Probably late 2003. 8 Q. Do you recall when you gave notice that you were going to leave Pocatello Dental Group? 10 A. October or November of 2003. 11 Q. Was that in writing? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Who was it provided to in writing? 14 A. To the president of the Pocatello Dental Group. 16 Q. That's Dr. Greg Romriell or was it Dr. Misner at the time? 17 at the time? 18 A. I don't remember. I think it was Dr. 19 Romriell. 20 Q. And did both you and Dr. Misner provide notice at at the same time? 21 A. I don't remember. I think it was Dr. 22 A. I don't believe so. 23 Q. Who gave notice first? 24 A. I don't believe so. 25 Q. Who gave notice first? 26 A. I don't believe so. 27 A. Notice letters. 28 Q. When you gave your notice letter, did Dr. 29 A. Notice letters. 30 Q. When you gave your notice letter, did Dr. 40 Romriell or anybody else at Pocatello Dental Group do anything to stop pur, Misner from leaving? 40 A. I don't know that. 41 Q. Were there any discussions with Dr. Romriell or or others at Pocatello Dental Group to the effect of, hey, don't go, we would like you to stay, was there anything like that? 41 A. No. 42 So there was no request from them that you stay; is that right? 43 A. Not with me. 44 Stay temporarily to see patients or to come in and se patients, or that? 45 A. I don't know of that directly. 4 A. I don't know do that? 4 Sa twemporarily to see patients or to come in and se patients. 4 A. I don't know do that? 5 A. I don't know and pour gougen notice that you offered, the same as I did, to see kids for free at the force that the goven leave say avalable. 5 Q. And how do you know InterDent rejected the offer? 5 A. Because I was rold by Bruce Call in a phone conversation. 5 A. We flew back to New Orleans to talk to Orthodontic Centers of America. 6 Q. And why did you do that? 6 A. No. 7 Q. Do you know if anyone at Pocatello Dental Group to the effect of, hey, don't go, we would kno				
5 A. Yes, it was a together thing. 6 Q. When did you come up with that idea? 7 A. Probably late 2003. 8 Q. Do you recall when you gave notice that you were going to leave Pocatello Dental Group? 10 A. October or November of 2003. 11 Q. Was that in writing? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Who was it provided to in writing? 14 A. To the president of the Pocatello Dental Group. 15 Group. 16 Q. That's Dr. Greg Romriell or was it Dr. Misner at the time? 17 A. I don't remember. I think it was Dr. 18 A. I don't remember. I think it was Dr. 19 Romriell. 20 Q. And did both you and Dr. Misner provide notice at the same time? 21 A. I don't believe so. 22 Q. Who gave notice first? 23 Q. Who gave notice first? 24 A. I don't remember. I would have to look at the documents to see that. 19 Q. And by the documents, you mean notice letters? 21 A. Notice letters. 22 A. Notice letters. 3 Q. When you gave your notice letter, did Dr. Romriell or anybody else at Pocatello Dental Group do anything to stop you from leaving? 3 A. I don't know that. 4 Q. Were there any discussions with Dr. Romriell or orbors at Pocatello Dental Group to the effect of, hey, don't go, we would like you to stay, was there anything like that? 4 A. No. 5 Q. So there was no request from them that you stay; is that right? 4 A. No. 5 So there was no request from them that you stay; is that right? 4 A. No. 5 So there was no request from them to to stay; is that right? 4 A. There was only requests at the end for me to stay longer to treat patients, until the current office 16 A. T don't know that. 17 A. To your knowledge, does Dr. Misner have to fire at the same at lide, to see kids for free at the officer as was available. 18 A. I don't know that in writing? 19 A. I don't know that in writing? 19 A. I was rejected by interDent. 19 Q. And how do you know InterDent rejected the offer? 10 A. Because I was told by Bruce Call in a phone conversation. 11 Q. And thew do you know InterDent rejected the conversation. 12 Q. Mad die and then what was the first concrete st that you took			1 .	
6 Q. When did you come up with that idea? 7 A. Probably late 2003. 8 Q. Do you recall when you gave notice that you were going to leave Pocatello Dental Group? 10 A. October or November of 2003. 11 Q. Was that in writing? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Who was it provided to in writing? 14 A. To the president of the Pocatello Dental Group. 15 Group. 16 Q. That's Dr. Greg Romriell or was it Dr. Misner at the time? 17 at the time? 18 A. I don't remember. I think it was Dr. 19 Romriell. 20 Q. And did both you and Dr. Misner provide notice at the same time? 21 A. I don't remember. I would have to look at the documents to see that. Page 23 Q. Who gave notice first? 24 A. I don't remember. I would have to look at the documents to see that. Page 23 Q. Who gave notice letter, did Dr. Romriell or anybody else at Pocatello Dental Group do anything to stop you from leaving? A. No. Q. Where there any discussions with Dr. Romriell or others at Pocatello Dental Group to the effect of, hey, don't go, we would like you to stay, was there anything like that? A. No. So there was no request from them that you 16 stay; is that right? A. Not with me. 6 A. I don't know wo that. 7 Q. Indirectly had you had you had you had you had you posent to that offer? A. It was rejected by InterDent. Conversation. 9 A. Because I was told by Bruce Call in a phone conversation. 10 Q. Westatred off talking about how you and Dr. Misner formed your Kidds Dental practice. You came with the idea and then what was then first concrete at that you took towards putting that practice together? A. We flew back to New Orleans to talk to Orthodontic Centers of America. 10 Q. When you gave your notice letters, did Dr. Romriell or anybody else at Pocatello Dental Group do anything to stop you from leaving? A. No. Q. When thappened to that offer? A. Because I was told by Bruce Call in a phone conversation. 14 Q. Did you dik Kidds Dental Bruce Call in a phone conversation. 15 Q. Do you know if anyone at Pocatello Dental Group do that Present Call in a phone conversation			1	
7 A. Probably late 2003. 8 Q. Do you recall when you gave notice that you were going to leave Pocatello Dental Group? 10 A. October or November of 2003. 11 Q. Was that in writing? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Who was it provided to in writing? 14 A. To the president of the Pocatello Dental Group. 15 Group. 16 Q. That's Dr. Greg Romriell or was it Dr. Misner at the time? 17 A. I don't remember. I think it was Dr. 18 Romriell. 19 Q. And did both you and Dr. Misner provide notice at the same time? 20 Q. And did both you and Dr. Misner provide notice at the same time? 21 A. I don't believe so. 22 Q. Who gave notice first? 24 A. I don't believe so. 25 Q. Who gave notice first? 26 A. No. 27 Q. And by the documents, you mean notice letters? 28 A. Notice letters. 29 Q. When you gave your notice letter, did Dr. Romriell or anybody else at Pocatello Dental Group do anything to stop you from leaving? 29 A. I don't know that. 20 Q. Were there any discussions with Dr. Romriell or orbers at Pocatello Dental Group to the effect of, hey, don't go, we would like you to stay, was there anything like that? 20 Q. Word than that you to stay, was there anything like that? 31 Q. Were there any discussions with Dr. Romriell or orbers at Pocatello Dental Group to the effect of, hey, don't go, we would like you to stay, was there anything like that? 4 A. No. 5 Q. So there was no request from them that you stay; Is that right? 4 A. No. 5 Q. And do you have a copy of that? 4 A. (Wintenses shake head and engatively.) Well, A. We saw available. 5 did freed, the same as I idd, to see kids for free at the offere. 6 A. (What happened to that offer? 6 A. It was rejected by InterDent. 6 A. Because I was told by Bruce Call in a phone conversation. 7 Q. We started off taking about how you and Dr. that you took towards putting that practice together? 8 A. Notice letters. 9 Q. Did you get funding from them? 1 A. No. 1 Q. Wh			1	·
8 Q. Do you recall when you gave notice that you were going to leave Pocatello Dental Group? 10 A. October or November of 2003. 11 Q. Was that in writing? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Who was it provided to in writing? 14 A. To the president of the Pocatello Dental Group. 15 Group. 16 Q. That's Dr. Greg Romriell or was it Dr. Misner at the time? 17 at the time? 18 A. I don't remember. I think it was Dr. 19 Romriell. 20 Q. And did both you and Dr. Misner provide notice at the same time? 21 A. I don't believe so. 22 A. I don't believe so. 23 Q. Who gave notice first? 24 A. I don't believe so. 25 Q. Who gave notice first? 26 A. I don't believe so. 27 A. Notice letters. 28 Q. When you gave your notice letter, did Dr. 29 Romriell or anybody else at Pocatello Dental Group do anything to stop you from leaving? 29 A. I don't member. 20 Q. When you gave your notice letter, did Dr. 20 Romriell or anybody else at Pocatello Dental Group do anything to stop you from leaving? 29 A. I don't when that. 20 Q. Were there any discussions with Dr. Romriell or or others at Pocatello Dental Group to the effect of, hey, don't go, we would like you to stay, was there anything like that? 30 A. No. 31 Q. Were there any discussions with Dr. Romriell or or others at Pocatello Dental Group to the effect of, hey, don't go, we would like you to stay, was there anything like that? 4 A. No. 5 Q. So there was no request from them that you stay; is that right? 4 A. Tore was only requests at the end for me to stayl longer to treat patients, until the current office 8 A. I don't we have a copy of that? 4 A. No. 5 Q. So there was no request from them that you stay; is that right? 5 A. To treat patients, until the current office 8 A. I don't series we kids for free at the differ. 10 A. We started off talking about how you and Dr. Misner provide notice and then what was the first concrete st that you took towards putting that practice. You came to with the idea and then what was the first concrete st that you took towards putting that practice. You came to wit			1	
9 were going to leave Pocatello Dental Group? 10 A. October or November of 2003. 11 Q. Was that in writing? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Who was it provided to in writing? 14 A. To the president of the Pocatello Dental 15 Group. 16 Q. That's Dr. Greg Romriell or was it Dr. Misner 17 at the time? 18 A. I don't remember. I think it was Dr. 19 Romriell. 20 Q. And did both you and Dr. Misner provide notice 21 at the same time? 22 A. I don't believe so. 23 Q. Who gave notice first? 24 A. I don't remember. I would have to look at the documents to see that. 19 Q. And by the documents, you mean notice letters? 21 Q. And by the documents, you mean notice letters? 22 A. Notice letters. 23 Q. When you gave your notice letter, did Dr. 24 Romriell or anybody else at Pocatello Dental Group do anything to stop you from leaving? 25 A. No. 26 Do you know if anyone at Pocatello Dental Group do anything to stop br. Misner from leaving? 29 A. I don't know that. 20 Q. Were there any discussions with Dr. Romriell or others at Pocatello Dental Group to the effect of, hey, don't go, we would like you to stay, was there anything like that? 4 A. No. 4 C. So there was no request from them that you stay; is that riight? 4 A. No. 5 Q. So there was no request from them that you stay; is that riight? 4 A. No. 6 So there was no request from them that you stay; is that riight? A. To the president of the Pocatello Dental Group of that? A. No with me. 9 Offered, the same as I did, to see kids for free at the offere in forme was vallable. 6 Q. What happened to that offer? A. It was rejected by InterDent. A. A. Beauses I was told by sue told by Bruce Call in a phone conversation. 8 A. I don't kelieve so. 9 A. I don't believe so. 9 A. I don't believe so. 9 A. No of the was to do by Bruce Call in a				
10 A. October or November of 2003. 11 Q. Was that in writing? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Who was it provided to in writing? 14 A. To the president of the Pocatello Dental 15 Group. 16 Q. That's Dr. Greg Romriell or was it Dr. Misner 17 at the time? 18 A. I don't remember. I think it was Dr. 19 Romriell. 20 Q. And did both you and Dr. Misner provide notice 10 at the same time? 11 don't believe so. 12 Q. And did both you and Dr. Misner provide notice 15 documents to see that. 16 Q. And by the documents, you mean notice letters? 17 Q. And by the documents, you mean notice letters? 18 Q. More you gave your notice letter, did Dr. 19 Romriell or anybody else at Pocatello Dental 19 Q. Do you know if anyone at Pocatello Dental 10 Q. Were there any discussions with Dr. Romriell or or others at Pocatello Dental Group to the effect of, hey, don't go, we would like you to stay, was there anything like that? 10 Q. So there was no request from them that you stay; is that right? 17 A. There was only requests at the end for me to 18 stay; is that right? 18 A. Yes. 19 Q. And who do you know InterDent rejected the office? A. It was rejected by InterDent. 20 Q. And how do you know InterDent rejected the office? A. It was rejected by InterDent. 20 Q. And how do you know InterDent rejected the office? A. Because I was told by Bruce Call in a phone conversation. 20 Q. We started off talking about how you and Dr. Misner provide notice. 21 A. Because I was told by Bruce Call in a phone conversation. 22 A. I don't knew what was the first concrete st with the idea and then what was the first concrete st that you took towards putting that practice. You came with the idea and then what was the first concrete st that you took towards putting that practice together? A. We flew back to New Orleans to talk to Orthodontic Centers of America. 24 A. For funding Irom them? 25 A. Not give the was an orequest from them leaving? 36 A. No. 37 Q. Do you know if anyone at Pocatello Dental Group do anything to stop you from leaving? 38 A. I don't know that. 39 Q.			I -	
11 Q. Was that in writing? 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Who was it provided to in writing? 14 A. To the president of the Pocatello Dental 15 Group. 16 Q. That's Dr. Greg Romriell or was it Dr. Misner 17 at the time? 18 A. I don't remember. I think it was Dr. 19 Romriell. 20 Q. And did both you and Dr. Misner provide notice 21 at the same time? 22 A. I don't believe so. 23 Q. Who gave notice first? 24 A. I don't remember. I would have to look at the 25 documents to see that. Page 23 1 Q. And by the documents, you mean notice letters? 2 A. Notice letters. 3 Q. When you gave your notice letter, did Dr. 4 Romriell or anybody else at Pocatello Dental 5 Group did anything to stop por Misner from leaving? 9 A. I don't know that. 10 Q. Were there any discussions with Dr. Romriell 10 Q. Were there any oliscussions with Dr. Romriell 11 or others at Pocatello Dental Group to the rost at Pocatello Dental Group to dents at Pocatello Dental Group to the safe Catello Dental Group to the effect of, hey, don't go, we would like you to stay, was there 13 anything like that? 14 A. No. 15 Q. So there was no request from them that you stay; is that right? 16 A. Because I was told by Bruce Call in a phone conversation. 18 Because I was told by Bruce Call in a phone conversation. 19 A. Because I was told by Bruce Call in a phone conversation. 19 Q. We tidd benth on with a started off talking about how you and Dr. they vou do that was the first concrete st that you took towards putting about how you and Dr. this phone conversation. 20 When dow do you know InterDent rejected the conversation. 21 d. Hon't remember. I who have started off talking about how you and Dr. they out and Dr. thou have to look at the dide and then what was the first concrete st that you took towards putting that practice. You came with the tow to know flew pour kilds Dental practice. You came with the documents offer. 21 A. We flew back to New Orleans to talk to Survey of the what. 22 A. Not you get funding from them? 23 A. No. 24 A. No. 25 Q. Did you get funding from them			1	
12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Who was it provided to in writing? 14 A. To the president of the Pocatello Dental 15 Group. 16 Q. That's Dr. Greg Romriell or was it Dr. Misner 17 at the time? 18 A. I don't remember. I think It was Dr. 19 Romriell. 20 Q. And did both you and Dr. Misner provide notice 10 at the same time? 11 A. I don't remember. I would have to look at the 12 documents to see that. 18 Q. We started off talking about how you and Dr. Misner provide notice 19 A. I don't believe so. 20 Q. Who gave notice first? 21 A. I don't remember. I would have to look at the 22 documents to see that. 23 Q. Who gave notice first? 24 A. I don't remember. I would have to look at the 25 documents to see that. 26 A. Notice letters. 27 Q. And by the documents, you mean notice letters? 28 A. Notice letters. 29 Q. And by the documents, you mean notice letters? 20 A. Notice letters. 21 Q. And by the documents of the visual provided in the documents of the visual provide in the visual provided in the documents of the visual provided in the visual provided in the documents of the visual provided in the visual prov			1	
13 Q. Who was it provided to in writing? 14 A. To the president of the Pocatello Dental 15 Group. 16 Q. That's Dr. Greg Romriell or was it Dr. Misner 17 at the time? 18 A. I don't remember. I think it was Dr. 19 Romriell. 20 Q. And did both you and Dr. Misner provide notice 21 at the same time? 22 A. I don't believe so. 23 Q. Who gave notice first? 24 A. I don't remember. I would have to look at the 25 documents to see that. Page 23 2 A. Notice letters. 3 Q. When you gave your notice letter, did Dr. 4 Romriell or anybody else at Pocatello Dental Group do anything to stop you from leaving? 5 A. No. 7 Q. Do you know if anyone at Pocatello Dental Group did anything to stop Dr. Misner from leaving? 9 A. I don't know that. 10 Q. Were there any discussions with Dr. Romriell or or others at Pocatello Dental Group to the effect of, hey, don't go, we would like you to stay, was there anything like that? 11 A. No. 12 Q. So there was no request from them that you stay; is that right? 12 A. There was only requests at the end for me to stay longer to treat patients, until the current office	1	_	1	
A. To the president of the Pocatello Dental Group. Q. That's Dr. Greg Romriell or was it Dr. Misner at the time? A. I don't remember. I think it was Dr. Romriell. Q. And did both you and Dr. Misner provide notice at the same time? A. I don't believe so. Q. Who gave notice first? A. I don't remember. I would have to look at the documents to see that. Page 23 Q. And by the documents, you mean notice letters? A. Notice letters. Q. When you gave your notice letter, did Dr. Romriell or anybody else at Pocatello Dental Group did anything to stop you from leaving? A. I don't know that. Q. Were started off talking about how you and Dr. Misner formed your Kidds Dental practice. You came with the idea and then what was the first concrete st that you took towards putting that practice together? A. We flew back to New Orleans to talk to Orthodontic Centers of America. Q. And why did you do that? A. For funding issues. Q. And did you present a business plan to the which you got funding? A. No. Q. Do you know if anyone at Pocatello Dental Group did anything to stop Dr. Misner from leaving? A. I don't know that. Q. Were there any discussions with Dr. Romriell or others at Pocatello Dental Group to the effect of, hey, don't go, we would like you to stay, was there anything like that? A. No. Q. So there was no request from them that you stay; is that right? A. No. A. There was only requests at the end for me to stay longer to treat patients, until the current office	1		I .	
15 Group. 16 Q. That's Dr. Greg Romriell or was it Dr. Misner 17 at the time? 18 A. I don't remember. I think it was Dr. 19 Romriell. 20 Q. And did both you and Dr. Misner provide notice 12 at the same time? 21 at the same time? 22 A. I don't believe so. 23 Q. Who gave notice first? 24 A. I don't remember. I would have to look at the 25 documents to see that. Page 23 1 Q. And by the documents, you mean notice letters? 21 A. Notice letters. 22 Q. When you gave your notice letter, did Dr. 23 Q. When you gave your notice letter, did Dr. 24 Romriell or anybody else at Pocatello Dental Group do anything to stop you from leaving? 25 A. No. 26 Q. Do you know if anyone at Pocatello Dental Group did anything to stop Dr. Misner from leaving? 28 A. I don't know that. 29 Q. Were there any discussions with Dr. Romriell or or others at Pocatello Dental Group to the effect of, hey, don't go, we would like you to stay, was there anything like that? 19 Misner formed your Kidds Dental practice. You came with the idea and then what was the first concrete st that you took towards putting that practice together? A. We flew back to New Orleans to talk to Orthodontic Centers of America. Q. And why did you do that? A. Yes. Q. And did you present a business plan to the which you got funding? A. No, presented a business plan to Wells Far Bank and received funding there, also. Q. What did you present to Orthodontic Center America, if anything? A. No. Q. Were there any discussions with Dr. Romriell or or others at Pocatello Dental Group to the effect of, hey, don't go, we would like you to stay, was there anything like that? A. No. Q. So there was no request from them that you stay; is that right? A. There was only requests at the end for me to stay longer to treat patients, until the current office	1			
16 Q. That's Dr. Greg Romriell or was it Dr. Misner at the time? 18 A. I don't remember. I think it was Dr. 19 Romriell. 20 Q. And did both you and Dr. Misner provide notice at the same time? 21 at the same time? 22 A. I don't believe so. 23 Q. Who gave notice first? 24 A. I don't remember. I would have to look at the documents to see that. 25 documents to see that. 26 A. Notice letters. 27 A. Notice letters. 28 Q. When you gave your notice letter, did Dr. 29 A. Notice letters. 20 Q. When you gave your notice letter, did Dr. 20 A. No. 21 Q. Do you know if anyone at Pocatello Dental Group do anything to stop you from leaving? 22 A. I don't know that. 23 Q. Were there any discussions with Dr. Romriell or or others at Pocatello Dental Group to the effect of, hey, don't go, we would like you to stay, was there anything like that? 22 A. No. 23 Q. So there was no request from them that you stay; is that right? 24 A. No. 25 A. Was. 26 A. Was. 27 Q. Did you get funding from them? 28 A. No. 29 A. No. 20 Do you know if anyone at Pocatello Dental Group do anything to stop Dr. Misner from leaving? 30 A. I don't know that. 31 Q. Were there any discussions with Dr. Romriell or others at Pocatello Dental Group to the effect of, hey, don't go, we would like you to stay, was there anything like that? 31 A. No. 32 Q. So there was no request from them that you stay; is that right? 33 Q. So there was no request from them that you stay; is that right? 34 A. No. 35 Q. And do you have a copy of that? 36 A. No. 37 Q. Did you get funding from them? 38 A. No, presented a business plan to Wells Far Bank and received funding there, also. 49 Q. Did you get funding? 40 A. No. 41 A. No. 42 Q. Did you get funding? 41 A. No, presented a business plan to Wells Far Bank and received funding there, also. 40 Q. Did you get funding? 41 A. No. 42 Q. Did you get funding? 43 A. No, presented a business plan to the which you do that? 44 A. No. 45 Q. Were there any discussions with Dr. Romriell or others at Pocatello Dental Group to the effect of, hey,			i .	
17 at the time? 18		·		
A. I don't remember. I think it was Dr. Romriell. Q. And did both you and Dr. Misner provide notice at the same time? A. I don't believe so. Q. Who gave notice first? A. I don't remember. I would have to look at the documents to see that. Page 23 Q. Who gave notice first? A. Notice letters. Q. When you gave your notice letters, did Dr. Romriell or anybody else at Pocatello Dental Group do anything to stop you from leaving? A. No. Q. Do you know if anyone at Pocatello Dental Group did anything to stop Dr. Misner from leaving? A. I don't know that. Q. Were there any discussions with Dr. Romriell or others at Pocatello Dental Group to the effect of, hey, don't go, we would like you to stay, was there anything like that? A. No. Q. So there was no request from them that you stay; is that right? A. There was only requests at the end for me to stay longer to treat patients, until the current office	4			
19 Romriell. 20 Q. And did both you and Dr. Misner provide notice at the same time? 21 at he same time? 22 A. I don't believe so. 23 Q. Who gave notice first? 24 A. I don't remember. I would have to look at the documents to see that. 25 documents to see that. 26 Page 23 27 Q. And by the documents, you mean notice letters? 28 A. Notice letters. 39 Q. When you gave your notice letter, did Dr. 40 Romriell or anybody else at Pocatello Dental Group do sanything to stop you from leaving? 40 A. No. 41 Group did anything to stop Dr. Misner from leaving? 42 A. I don't know that. 43 Q. Were there any discussions with Dr. Romriell or or others at Pocatello Dental Group to the effect of, hey, don't go, we would like you to stay, was there anything like that? 43 A. No. 44 Q. So there was no request from them that you stay; is that right? 45 A. There was only requests at the end for me to stay longer to treat patients, until the current office	4			
Q. And did both you and Dr. Misner provide notice at the same time? A. I don't believe so. Q. Who gave notice first? A. I don't remember. I would have to look at the documents to see that. Page 23 Q. And by the documents, you mean notice letters? A. Notice letters. Q. When you gave your notice letter, did Dr. Romriell or anybody else at Pocatello Dental Group do anything to stop you from leaving? A. I don't know that. Q. Were there any discussions with Dr. Romriell or or others at Pocatello Dental Group to the effect of, hey, don't go, we would like you to stay, was there anything like that? A. No. Q. So there was no request from them that you stay; is that right? A. There was only requests at the end for me to 18 stay longer to treat patients, until the current office with the idea and then what was the first concrete st that you took towards putting that practice together? A. We flew back to New Orleans to talk to Orthodontic Centers of America. Q. And why did you do that? A. Yes. Q. And did you get funding from them? A. Yes. Q. And did you present a business plan to the which you got funding? A. No, presented a business plan to Wells Far Bank and received funding there, also. Q. What did you present to Orthodontic Centers of America. Q. And did you present to Orthodontic Centers of America. Q. And did you present a business plan to the which you got funding? A. No, presented a business plan to Wells Far Bank and received funding there, also. Q. What did you present to Orthodontic Centers of America, if anything? A. No. Q. This business plan that you presented to Wells Far Bank and received funding there, also. Q. This business plan that you presented to Wells Far Bank and received funding there, also. Q. This business plan that you presented to Wells Far Bank and received funding there, also. Q. This business plan that you presented to Wells Far Bank and received funding there, also. Q. This business plan that you present that? A. No. Q. This business plan that you present that? A. Not with me. Q. To you			,	
21 at the same time? 22 A. I don't believe so. 23 Q. Who gave notice first? 24 A. I don't remember. I would have to look at the documents to see that. 25 documents to see that. 26 Page 23 1 Q. And by the documents, you mean notice letters? 2 A. Notice letters. 3 Q. When you gave your notice letter, did Dr. 4 Romriell or anybody else at Pocatello Dental Group do anything to stop you from leaving? 4 A. No. 5 Q. Do you know if anyone at Pocatello Dental Group did anything to stop Dr. Misner from leaving? 9 A. I don't know that. 10 Q. Were there any discussions with Dr. Romriell or or others at Pocatello Dental Group to the effect of, hey, don't go, we would like you to stay, was there anything like that? 14 A. No. 15 Q. So there was no request from them that you stay; is that right? 17 A. There was only requests at the end for me to 18 stay longer to treat patients, until the current office				
A. I don't believe so. Q. Who gave notice first? A. I don't remember. I would have to look at the documents to see that. Page 23 1 Q. And by the documents, you mean notice letters? A. Notice letters. Q. When you gave your notice letter, did Dr. Romriell or anybody else at Pocatello Dental Group do anything to stop you from leaving? A. No. Q. Wore there any discussions with Dr. Romriell or others at Pocatello Dental Group to the effect of, hey, don't go, we would like you to stay, was there anything like that? A. No. Q. So there was no request from them that you stay, is that right? A. There was only requests at the end for me to 18 stay; is that right? A. I don't know do did not present to New Orleans to talk to Orthodontic Centers of America. A. We flew back to New Orleans to talk to Orthodontic Centers of America. A. We flew back to New Orleans to talk to Orthodontic Centers of America. A. We flew back to New Orleans to talk to Orthodontic Centers of America. A. We flew back to New Orleans to talk to Orthodontic Centers of America. A. We flew back to New Orleans to talk to Orthodontic Centers of America. A. We flew back to New Orleans to talk to Orthodontic Centers of America. A. Wo had why did you do that? A. Yes. A. Yes. A. No, presented a business plan to Wells Far Bank and received funding there, also. A. No, presented a business plan to Wells Far Bank and received funding there, also. A. No, presented a business plan to Wells Far Bank and received funding there, also. A. No, presented a business plan to Wells Far Bank and received funding there, also. Q. What did you present to Orthodontic Centers of Sank and received funding? A. No, gresented a business plan to Wells Far Bank and received funding? A. No, presented a business plan to Wells Far Bank and received funding? A. No, gresented a business plan to Wells Far Bank and received funding there, also. Q. What did you present to Orthodontic Centers of Sank and received funding? A. Just an idea. Q. This business plan to Y	21		21	•
Q. Who gave notice first? A. I don't remember. I would have to look at the documents to see that. Page 23 Q. And by the documents, you mean notice letters? A. Notice letters. Q. When you gave your notice letter, did Dr. Romriell or anybody else at Pocatello Dental Group do anything to stop you from leaving? A. No. Q. Do you know if anyone at Pocatello Dental Group did anything to stop Dr. Misner from leaving? A. I don't know that. Q. Were there any discussions with Dr. Romriell or others at Pocatello Dental Group to the effect of, hey, don't go, we would like you to stay, was there anything like that? A. No. C. So there was no request from them that you stay; is that right? A. There was only requests at the end for me to 18 stay longer to treat patients, until the current office	22	A. I don't believe so,	22	
A. I don't remember. I would have to look at the documents to see that. Page 23 1 Q. And by the documents, you mean notice letters? 2 A. Notice letters. 3 Q. When you gave your notice letter, did Dr. 4 Romriell or anybody else at Pocatello Dental Group do anything to stop you from leaving? 5 anything to stop you from leaving? 6 A. No. 7 Q. Do you know if anyone at Pocatello Dental Group did anything to stop Dr. Misner from leaving? 9 A. I don't know that. 10 Q. Were there any discussions with Dr. Romriell or others at Pocatello Dental Group to the effect of, hey, don't go, we would like you to stay, was there anything like that? 14 A. No. 15 Q. So there was no request from them that you 16 stay; is that right? 16 A. There was only requests at the end for me to 18 stay longer to treat patients, until the current office Page 23 A. For funding issues. A. Yes. Q. Did you get funding from them? A. Yes. Q. And did you present a business plan to the which you got funding? A. No, presented a business plan to Wells Far Bank and received funding there, also. Q. What did you present to Orthodontic Central America, if anything? A. Just an idea. Q. Did you give them anything in writing? A. No. Q. This business plan that you presented to V Fargo, when did you present that? A. January of 2004. A. Not with me. Q. To your knowledge, does Dr. Misner have of it?	23	Q. Who gave notice first?	23	
Page 23 1 Q. And by the documents, you mean notice letters? 2 A. Notice letters. 3 Q. When you gave your notice letter, did Dr. 4 Romriell or anybody else at Pocatello Dental Group do anything to stop you from leaving? 6 A. No. 7 Q. Do you know if anyone at Pocatello Dental Group did anything to stop Dr. Misner from leaving? 9 A. I don't know that. 10 Q. Were there any discussions with Dr. Romriell or or others at Pocatello Dental Group to the effect of, hey, don't go, we would like you to stay, was there anything like that? 14 A. No. 15 Q. So there was no request from them that you stay; is that right? 16 Stay; is that right? 17 A. There was only requests at the end for me to stay longer to treat patients, until the current office Page 23 1 Q. Did you get funding from them? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. And did you present a business plan to the which you got funding? 4 which you got funding? 5 A. No, presented a business plan to Wells Far Bank and received funding there, also. 7 Q. What did you present to Orthodontic Centary A. Just an idea. 9 Q. Did you give them anything in writing? 10 Q. Did you give them anything in writing? 11 A. No. 12 Q. This business plan that you presented to V. Fargo, when did you present that? 13 A. January of 2004. 9 Q. So there was no request from them that you stay; is that right? 14 A. No. 15 Q. So there was no request from them that you stay; is that right? 16 A. Not with me. 17 Q. To your knowledge, does Dr. Misner have of it?	24		24	Q. And why did you do that?
1 Q. And by the documents, you mean notice letters? 2 A. Notice letters. 3 Q. When you gave your notice letter, did Dr. 4 Romriell or anybody else at Pocatello Dental Group do 5 anything to stop you from leaving? 6 A. No. 7 Q. Do you know if anyone at Pocatello Dental 8 Group did anything to stop Dr. Misner from leaving? 9 A. I don't know that. 10 Q. Were there any discussions with Dr. Romriell 11 or others at Pocatello Dental Group to the effect of, 12 hey, don't go, we would like you to stay, was there 13 anything like that? 14 A. No. 15 Q. So there was no request from them that you 16 stay; is that right? 17 A. There was only requests at the end for me to 18 stay longer to treat patients, until the current office 19 Q. Did you get funding from them? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. And did you present a business plan to the which you got funding? 4 which you got funding? 5 A. No, presented a business plan to Wells Far Bank and received funding there, also. 7 Q. What did you present to Orthodontic Central America, if anything? 8 A. Just an idea. 10 Q. Did you give them anything in writing? 11 A. No. 12 Q. This business plan that you presented to V. 13 Fargo, when did you present that? 14 A. January of 2004. 15 Q. And do you have a copy of that? 16 A. Not with me. 17 Q. To your knowledge, does Dr. Misner have	25		25	
1 Q. And by the documents, you mean notice letters? 2 A. Notice letters. 3 Q. When you gave your notice letter, did Dr. 4 Romriell or anybody else at Pocatello Dental Group do 5 anything to stop you from leaving? 6 A. No. 7 Q. Do you know if anyone at Pocatello Dental 8 Group did anything to stop Dr. Misner from leaving? 9 A. I don't know that. 10 Q. Were there any discussions with Dr. Romriell 11 or others at Pocatello Dental Group to the effect of, 12 hey, don't go, we would like you to stay, was there 13 anything like that? 14 A. No. 15 Q. So there was no request from them that you 16 stay; is that right? 17 A. There was only requests at the end for me to 18 stay longer to treat patients, until the current office 1 Q. Did you get funding from them? 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. And did you present a business plan to the which you got funding? 4 which you got funding? 5 A. No, presented a business plan to Wells Far Bank and received funding there, also. 9 Q. What did you present to Orthodontic Central America, if anything? 10 Q. Did you glve them anything in writing? 11 A. No. 12 Q. This business plan that you presented to V. 13 Fargo, when did you present that? 14 A. No. 15 Q. So there was no request from them that you 16 stay; is that right? 17 A. There was only requests at the end for me to 18 stay longer to treat patients, until the current office				
2 A. Notice letters. 3 Q. When you gave your notice letter, did Dr. 4 Romriell or anybody else at Pocatello Dental Group do 5 anything to stop you from leaving? 6 A. No. 7 Q. Do you know if anyone at Pocatello Dental 8 Group did anything to stop Dr. Misner from leaving? 9 A. I don't know that. 10 Q. Were there any discussions with Dr. Romriell 11 or others at Pocatello Dental Group to the effect of, 12 hey, don't go, we would like you to stay, was there 13 anything like that? 14 A. No. 15 Q. So there was no request from them that you 16 stay; is that right? 17 A. There was only requests at the end for me to 18 stay longer to treat patients, until the current office 2 A. Yes. 3 Q. And did you present a business plan to the which you got funding? 5 A. No, presented a business plan to Wells Far 6 Bank and received funding there, also. 7 Q. What did you present to Orthodontic Central America, if anything? 8 A. Just an idea. 10 Q. Did you give them anything in writing? 11 A. No. 12 Q. This business plan to the which you got funding? 12 A. No, Presented a business plan to the which you got funding? 13 A. No, Presented a business plan to the which you got funding? 14 A. No, Posented a business plan to the which you got funding? 15 A. No, Presented a business plan to the which you got funding? 16 A. No, Posented a business plan to the which you got funding? 18 A. No, Posented a business plan to the which you got funding? 19 A. No Posented a business plan to the which you got funding? 10 Q. What did you present to Orthodontic Central America, if anything? 10 Q. Did you give them anything in writing? 11 A. No. 12 A. No. 13 Q. And do you present that? 14 A. No Posented a business plan to the which you got funding? 15 A. No, Posented a business plan to the which you got funding? 16 A. No, Posented a business plan to the which you got funding? 17 A. No Posented a business plan to the which you got funding? 18 America, if anything? 19 A. Just an idea. 10 Q. Did you give them anything in writing? 10 A. No. 11 A. No. 12 A. No	1		,	Page 25
Q. When you gave your notice letter, did Dr. Romriell or anybody else at Pocatello Dental Group do anything to stop you from leaving? A. No. Q. Do you know if anyone at Pocatello Dental Group did anything to stop Dr. Misner from leaving? A. I don't know that. Q. Were there any discussions with Dr. Romriell or others at Pocatello Dental Group to the effect of, hey, don't go, we would like you to stay, was there anything like that? A. No. Q. So there was no request from them that you Stay; is that right? A. There was only requests at the end for me to stay longer to treat patients, until the current office 3. Q. And did you present a business plan to the which you got funding? A. No, presented a business plan to the which you got funding? A. No, Q. Did you glve them anything i				
4 Romriell or anybody else at Pocatello Dental Group do 5 anything to stop you from leaving? 6 A. No. 7 Q. Do you know if anyone at Pocatello Dental 8 Group did anything to stop Dr. Misner from leaving? 9 A. I don't know that. 10 Q. Were there any discussions with Dr. Romriell 11 or others at Pocatello Dental Group to the effect of, 12 hey, don't go, we would like you to stay, was there 13 anything like that? 14 A. No. 15 Q. So there was no request from them that you 16 stay; is that right? 17 A. There was only requests at the end for me to 18 stay longer to treat patients, until the current office 4 which you got funding? 5 A. No, presented a business plan to Wells Far 6 Bank and received funding there, also. 7 Q. What did you present to Orthodontic Center 8 America, if anything? 9 A. Just an idea. 10 Q. Did you give them anything in writing? 11 A. No. 12 Q. This business plan that you presented to V 13 Fargo, when did you present that? 14 A. Not with me. 15 Q. And do you have a copy of that? 16 A. Not with me. 17 Q. To your knowledge, does Dr. Misner have 18 stay longer to treat patients, until the current office				
5 anything to stop you from leaving? 6 A. No. 7 Q. Do you know if anyone at Pocatello Dental 8 Group did anything to stop Dr. MIsner from leaving? 9 A. I don't know that. 10 Q. Were there any discussions with Dr. Romriell 11 or others at Pocatello Dental Group to the effect of, 12 hey, don't go, we would like you to stay, was there 13 anything like that? 14 A. No. 15 Q. So there was no request from them that you 16 stay; is that right? 17 A. There was only requests at the end for me to 18 stay longer to treat patients, until the current office 15 A. No, presented a business plan to Wells Far 6 Bank and received funding there, also. 7 Q. What did you present to Orthodontic Central America, if anything? 9 A. Just an idea. 10 Q. Did you give them anything in writing? 11 A. No. 12 Q. This business plan that you presented to V 13 Fargo, when did you present that? 14 A. January of 2004. 15 Q. And do you have a copy of that? 16 A. Not with me. 17 Q. To your knowledge, does Dr. Misner have 18 of it?				
6 A. No. 7 Q. Do you know if anyone at Pocatello Dental 8 Group did anything to stop Dr. Misner from leaving? 9 A. I don't know that. 10 Q. Were there any discussions with Dr. Romriell 11 or others at Pocatello Dental Group to the effect of, 12 hey, don't go, we would like you to stay, was there 13 anything like that? 14 A. No. 15 Q. So there was no request from them that you 16 stay; is that right? 17 A. There was only requests at the end for me to 18 stay longer to treat patients, until the current office 18 Bank and received funding there, also. 7 Q. What did you present to Orthodontic Center 8 America, if anything? 9 A. Just an idea. 10 Q. Did you give them anything in writing? 11 A. No. 12 Q. This business plan that you presented to V 13 Fargo, when did you present that? 14 A. January of 2004. 15 Q. And do you have a copy of that? 16 A. Not with me. 17 Q. To your knowledge, does Dr. Misner have 18 of it?			1	
7 Q. Do you know if anyone at Pocatello Dental 8 Group did anything to stop Dr. Misner from leaving? 9 A. I don't know that. 10 Q. Were there any discussions with Dr. Romriell 11 or others at Pocatello Dental Group to the effect of, 12 hey, don't go, we would like you to stay, was there 13 anything like that? 14 A. No. 15 Q. So there was no request from them that you 16 stay; is that right? 17 A. There was only requests at the end for me to 18 stay longer to treat patients, until the current office 18 America, if anything? 9 A. Just an idea. 10 Q. Did you give them anything in writing? 11 A. No. 12 Q. This business plan that you presented to V 13 Fargo, when did you present that? 14 A. January of 2004. 15 Q. And do you have a copy of that? 16 A. Not with me. 17 Q. To your knowledge, does Dr. Misner have 18 of it?			l .	
8 Group did anything to stop Dr. Misner from leaving? 9 A. I don't know that. 10 Q. Were there any discussions with Dr. Romriell 11 or others at Pocatello Dental Group to the effect of, 12 hey, don't go, we would like you to stay, was there 13 anything like that? 14 A. No. 15 Q. So there was no request from them that you 16 stay; is that right? 17 A. There was only requests at the end for me to 18 stay longer to treat patients, until the current office 8 America, if anything? 9 A. Just an idea. 10 Q. Did you give them anything in writing? 11 A. No. 12 Q. This business plan that you presented to V 13 Fargo, when did you present that? 14 A. January of 2004. 15 Q. And do you have a copy of that? 16 A. Not with me. 17 Q. To your knowledge, does Dr. Misner have 18 of it?			ı	
9 A. I don't know that. 10 Q. Were there any discussions with Dr. Romriell 11 or others at Pocatello Dental Group to the effect of, 12 hey, don't go, we would like you to stay, was there 13 anything like that? 14 A. No. 15 Q. So there was no request from them that you 16 stay; is that right? 17 A. There was only requests at the end for me to 18 stay longer to treat patients, until the current office 19 A. Just an idea. 10 Q. Did you give them anything in writing? 11 A. No. 12 Q. This business plan that you presented to V 13 Fargo, when did you present that? 14 A. January of 2004. 15 Q. And do you have a copy of that? 16 A. Not with me. 17 Q. To your knowledge, does Dr. Misner have 18 of it?			I :	
10 Q. Were there any discussions with Dr. Romriell 11 or others at Pocatello Dental Group to the effect of, 12 hey, don't go, we would like you to stay, was there 13 anything like that? 14 A. No. 15 Q. So there was no request from them that you 16 stay; is that right? 17 A. There was only requests at the end for me to 18 stay longer to treat patients, until the current office 10 Q. Did you give them anything in writing? 11 A. No. 12 Q. This business plan that you presented to V 13 Fargo, when did you present that? 14 A. January of 2004. 15 Q. And do you have a copy of that? 16 A. Not with me. 17 Q. To your knowledge, does Dr. Misner have 18 of it?			ı	
11 or others at Pocatello Dental Group to the effect of, 12 hey, don't go, we would like you to stay, was there 13 anything like that? 14 A. No. 15 Q. So there was no request from them that you 16 stay; is that right? 17 A. There was only requests at the end for me to 18 stay longer to treat patients, until the current office 11 A. No. 12 Q. This business plan that you presented to V 13 Fargo, when did you present that? 14 A. January of 2004. 15 Q. And do you have a copy of that? 16 A. Not with me. 17 Q. To your knowledge, does Dr. Misner have	10	Q. Were there any discussions with Dr. Romriell	10	
hey, don't go, we would like you to stay, was there anything like that? A. No. Q. So there was no request from them that you stay; is that right? A. There was only requests at the end for me to stay longer to treat patients, until the current office 12 Q. This business plan that you presented to V 13 Fargo, when did you present that? 14 A. January of 2004. 15 Q. And do you have a copy of that? 16 A. Not with me. 17 Q. To your knowledge, does Dr. Misner have of it?				·
13 anything like that? 14 A. No. 15 Q. So there was no request from them that you 16 stay; is that right? 17 A. There was only requests at the end for me to 18 stay longer to treat patients, until the current office 18 Fargo, when did you present that? 19 A. January of 2004. 10 Q. And do you have a copy of that? 11 A. Not with me. 12 Q. To your knowledge, does Dr. Misner have of it?	1		ı	
14 A. No. 15 Q. So there was no request from them that you 16 stay; is that right? 17 A. There was only requests at the end for me to 18 stay longer to treat patients, until the current office 14 A. January of 2004. 15 Q. And do you have a copy of that? 16 A. Not with me. 17 Q. To your knowledge, does Dr. Misner have 18 of it?	13			- ' '
15 Q. So there was no request from them that you 16 stay; is that right? 17 A. There was only requests at the end for me to 18 stay longer to treat patients, until the current office 18 Q. And do you have a copy of that? 19 A. Not with me. 19 Q. To your knowledge, does Dr. Misner have 19 of it?	1	A. No.	,	<u> </u>
16 stay; is that right? 17 A. There was only requests at the end for me to 18 stay longer to treat patients, until the current office 16 A. Not with me. 17 Q. To your knowledge, does Dr. Misner have 18 of it?	I	Q. So there was no request from them that you	15	
18 stay longer to treat patients, until the current office 18 of it?	I		16	A. Not with me.
18 stay longer to treat patients, until the current office 18 of it?	I			Q. To your knowledge, does Dr. Misner have a copy
	1			of it?
1 1	19	at 716 Yellowstone opened.	19	
20 Q. And that problem was solved by seeing patients 20 Q. Did you have the only copy?	1			
22 A. It was a Band-Aid, it wasn't solved. 22 had a copy.				
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•	Q. And did the business plan make projections as
24 fair? 24 far as revenue?			i	
25 A. It was taken care of I couldn't see the 25 A. Yes.	25	A. It was taken care of I couldn't see the	25	A. Yes.

1			B 20
	Page 26	4	Page 28 correct?
	Q. And what sort of revenues did you project?	1	
Z	A. The first year 1.1 million.	2	A. No, I saw about 80 patients this week and
3	Q. Now, of that 1.1 million, a very high	3	about 30 the week before. We weren't open five full days
4	percentage of that would have been generated from	4	last week.
5	Pocatello as opposed to Burley, correct?	5	Q. And do you have patients scheduled for next
6	A. Probably 80 percent. That 1.1 also included	6	week?
7	Dr. Johnson in there, also.	7	A. I hope so.
8	Q. Did you make projections beyond the first	8	Q. Do you know how many?
9	year?	9	A. No, I do not.
10	A. Yes, out to 2006.	10	Q. How many days do you plan to be open next
11	Q. Do the revenues go up as the years go on?	11	week?
12	A. Yes.	12	A. Five days.
13	Q. What was the projection for the second year?	13	Q. And the same the following week?
14	 A. Oh, 1.25, something like that, and the last 	14	 I'd have to have a calendar.
15	year was just over 1.4.	15	Q. But for the July 4 holiday in there somewhere.
16	 Q. Did you make projections about the numbers of 	16	Do you plan to keep your office open full time for the
17	patients you would be seeing?	17	foreseeable future?
18	A. I don't remember that.	18	A. Yes.
19	Q. How was the 1.1 million calculated, how did	19	Q. And would you expect this 80 patients a week
20	you come up with that number?	20	number to go up as time goes on?
21	A. Based on what we had done in the past at	21	A. Yes.
22	Pocatello Dental Group.	22	Q. What would full capacity for you be?
23	Q. So it was based on an was it based on an	23	A. Oh, 130 per day.
24	expectation that a percentage of the patients you saw at	24	Q. So that would be 900 per week no, wait, you
25	Pocatello Dental Group would see you in your new	25	are not open five days
<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
	Page 27	1	n 20
	1 agc 27	1	Page 29
1	practice?	1	A. Well, we are scheduled five days, we are not
1 2	-	1 2	
	practice?	1	A. Well, we are scheduled five days, we are not
2	practice? A. Yes.	2	A. Well, we are scheduled five days, we are not always open five days.
2	practice? A. Yes. Q. And what percentage was that?	2	A. Well, we are scheduled five days, we are not always open five days. Q. What would be that be a week, what would your
2 3 4	practice? A. Yes. Q. And what percentage was that? A. About 60 percent.	2 3 4	 A. Well, we are scheduled five days, we are not always open five days. Q. What would be that be a week, what would your expectation be, how many patients would you see a week?
2 3 4 5	practice? A. Yes. Q. And what percentage was that? A. About 60 percent. Q. And when I say patients seeing you, I meant	2 3 4 5	 A. Well, we are scheduled five days, we are not always open five days. Q. What would be that be a week, what would your expectation be, how many patients would you see a week? A. 120 times four, 480.
2 3 4 5 6	practice? A. Yes. Q. And what percentage was that? A. About 60 percent. Q. And when I say patients seeing you, I meant you and Dr. Misner together. Does that change your	2 3 4 5 6	 A. Well, we are scheduled five days, we are not always open five days. Q. What would be that be a week, what would your expectation be, how many patients would you see a week? A. 120 times four, 480. Q. Was it four or five days a week?
2 3 4 5 6 7	practice? A. Yes. Q. And what percentage was that? A. About 60 percent. Q. And when I say patients seeing you, I meant you and Dr. Misner together. Does that change your answer?	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Well, we are scheduled five days, we are not always open five days. Q. What would be that be a week, what would your expectation be, how many patients would you see a week? A. 120 times four, 480. Q. Was it four or five days a week? A. The office is open five days, we work four;
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	practice? A. Yes. Q. And what percentage was that? A. About 60 percent. Q. And when I say patients seeing you, I meant you and Dr. Misner together. Does that change your answer? A. No. Q. Are all of these projections based on you and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Well, we are scheduled five days, we are not always open five days. Q. What would be that be a week, what would your expectation be, how many patients would you see a week? A. 120 times four, 480. Q. Was it four or five days a week? A. The office is open five days, we work four; some days we will work five. Some days we are off Thursday, some we are working.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	practice? A. Yes. Q. And what percentage was that? A. About 60 percent. Q. And when I say patients seeing you, I meant you and Dr. Misner together. Does that change your answer? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Well, we are scheduled five days, we are not always open five days. Q. What would be that be a week, what would your expectation be, how many patients would you see a week? A. 120 times four, 480. Q. Was it four or five days a week? A. The office is open five days, we work four; some days we will work five. Some days we are off
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	practice? A. Yes. Q. And what percentage was that? A. About 60 percent. Q. And when I say patients seeing you, I meant you and Dr. Misner together. Does that change your answer? A. No. Q. Are all of these projections based on you and Dr. Misner and Dr. Johnson together? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Well, we are scheduled five days, we are not always open five days. Q. What would be that be a week, what would your expectation be, how many patients would you see a week? A. 120 times four, 480. Q. Was it four or five days a week? A. The office is open five days, we work four; some days we will work five. Some days we are off Thursday, some we are working. Q. Are there days that you work and Dr. Misner
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	practice? A. Yes. Q. And what percentage was that? A. About 60 percent. Q. And when I say patients seeing you, I meant you and Dr. Misner together. Does that change your answer? A. No. Q. Are all of these projections based on you and Dr. Misner and Dr. Johnson together?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Well, we are scheduled five days, we are not always open five days. Q. What would be that be a week, what would your expectation be, how many patients would you see a week? A. 120 times four, 480. Q. Was it four or five days a week? A. The office is open five days, we work four; some days we will work five. Some days we are off Thursday, some we are working. Q. Are there days that you work and Dr. Misner doesn't and vice versa, or do you both take the same day
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	practice? A. Yes. Q. And what percentage was that? A. About 60 percent. Q. And when I say patients seeing you, I meant you and Dr. Misner together. Does that change your answer? A. No. Q. Are all of these projections based on you and Dr. Misner and Dr. Johnson together? A. Yes. Q. And the 60 percent number, how did you come up with that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Well, we are scheduled five days, we are not always open five days. Q. What would be that be a week, what would your expectation be, how many patients would you see a week? A. 120 times four, 480. Q. Was it four or five days a week? A. The office is open five days, we work four; some days we will work five. Some days we are off Thursday, some we are working. Q. Are there days that you work and Dr. Misner doesn't and vice versa, or do you both take the same day off? A. No, we take different days off well, it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	practice? A. Yes. Q. And what percentage was that? A. About 60 percent. Q. And when I say patients seeing you, I meant you and Dr. Misner together. Does that change your answer? A. No. Q. Are all of these projections based on you and Dr. Misner and Dr. Johnson together? A. Yes. Q. And the 60 percent number, how did you come up with that? A. Reached up and grabbed it (indicating).	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Well, we are scheduled five days, we are not always open five days. Q. What would be that be a week, what would your expectation be, how many patients would you see a week? A. 120 times four, 480. Q. Was it four or five days a week? A. The office is open five days, we work four; some days we will work five. Some days we are off Thursday, some we are working. Q. Are there days that you work and Dr. Misner doesn't and vice versa, or do you both take the same day off? A. No, we take different days off well, it's an open schedule. He is scheduled in Burley and then
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	practice? A. Yes. Q. And what percentage was that? A. About 60 percent. Q. And when I say patients seeing you, I meant you and Dr. Misner together. Does that change your answer? A. No. Q. Are all of these projections based on you and Dr. Misner and Dr. Johnson together? A. Yes. Q. And the 60 percent number, how did you come up with that? A. Reached up and grabbed it (indicating). Q. Best estimate?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Well, we are scheduled five days, we are not always open five days. Q. What would be that be a week, what would your expectation be, how many patients would you see a week? A. 120 times four, 480. Q. Was it four or five days a week? A. The office is open five days, we work four; some days we will work five. Some days we are off Thursday, some we are working. Q. Are there days that you work and Dr. Misner doesn't and vice versa, or do you both take the same day off? A. No, we take different days off well, it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	practice? A. Yes. Q. And what percentage was that? A. About 60 percent. Q. And when I say patients seeing you, I meant you and Dr. Misner together. Does that change your answer? A. No. Q. Are all of these projections based on you and Dr. Misner and Dr. Johnson together? A. Yes. Q. And the 60 percent number, how did you come up with that? A. Reached up and grabbed it (indicating).	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Well, we are scheduled five days, we are not always open five days. Q. What would be that be a week, what would your expectation be, how many patients would you see a week? A. 120 times four, 480. Q. Was it four or five days a week? A. The office is open five days, we work four; some days we will work five. Some days we are off Thursday, some we are working. Q. Are there days that you work and Dr. Misner doesn't and vice versa, or do you both take the same day off? A. No, we take different days off well, it's an open schedule. He is scheduled in Burley and then I'll be here scheduled. We work most the time together when we are here in Pocatello.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	practice? A. Yes. Q. And what percentage was that? A. About 60 percent. Q. And when I say patients seeing you, I meant you and Dr. Misner together. Does that change your answer? A. No. Q. Are all of these projections based on you and Dr. Misner and Dr. Johnson together? A. Yes. Q. And the 60 percent number, how did you come up with that? A. Reached up and grabbed it (indicating). Q. Best estimate? A. Best guess. Q. In the less than a month you have been open,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Well, we are scheduled five days, we are not always open five days. Q. What would be that be a week, what would your expectation be, how many patients would you see a week? A. 120 times four, 480. Q. Was it four or five days a week? A. The office is open five days, we work four; some days we will work five. Some days we are off Thursday, some we are working. Q. Are there days that you work and Dr. Misner doesn't and vice versa, or do you both take the same day off? A. No, we take different days off well, it's an open schedule. He is scheduled in Burley and then I'll be here scheduled. We work most the time together when we are here in Pocatello. Q. Of the over a hundred patients you have seen
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	practice? A. Yes. Q. And what percentage was that? A. About 60 percent. Q. And when I say patients seeing you, I meant you and Dr. Misner together. Does that change your answer? A. No. Q. Are all of these projections based on you and Dr. Misner and Dr. Johnson together? A. Yes. Q. And the 60 percent number, how did you come up with that? A. Reached up and grabbed it (indicating). Q. Best estimate? A. Best guess. Q. In the less than a month you have been open, how many patients have you been seeing?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Well, we are scheduled five days, we are not always open five days. Q. What would be that be a week, what would your expectation be, how many patients would you see a week? A. 120 times four, 480. Q. Was it four or five days a week? A. The office is open five days, we work four; some days we will work five. Some days we are off Thursday, some we are working. Q. Are there days that you work and Dr. Misner doesn't and vice versa, or do you both take the same day off? A. No, we take different days off well, it's an open schedule. He is scheduled in Burley and then I'll be here scheduled. We work most the time together when we are here in Pocatello. Q. Of the over a hundred patients you have seen so far, have any of them told you that they are going to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	practice? A. Yes. Q. And what percentage was that? A. About 60 percent. Q. And when I say patients seeing you, I meant you and Dr. Misner together. Does that change your answer? A. No. Q. Are all of these projections based on you and Dr. Misner and Dr. Johnson together? A. Yes. Q. And the 60 percent number, how did you come up with that? A. Reached up and grabbed it (indicating). Q. Best estimate? A. Best guess. Q. In the less than a month you have been open, how many patients have you been seeing? A. Twenty a day last week or this week.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Well, we are scheduled five days, we are not always open five days. Q. What would be that be a week, what would your expectation be, how many patients would you see a week? A. 120 times four, 480. Q. Was it four or five days a week? A. The office is open five days, we work four; some days we will work five. Some days we are off Thursday, some we are working. Q. Are there days that you work and Dr. Misner doesn't and vice versa, or do you both take the same day off? A. No, we take different days off well, it's an open schedule. He is scheduled in Burley and then I'll be here scheduled. We work most the time together when we are here in Pocatello. Q. Of the over a hundred patients you have seen
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	practice? A. Yes. Q. And what percentage was that? A. About 60 percent. Q. And when I say patients seeing you, I meant you and Dr. Misner together. Does that change your answer? A. No. Q. Are all of these projections based on you and Dr. Misner and Dr. Johnson together? A. Yes. Q. And the 60 percent number, how did you come up with that? A. Reached up and grabbed it (indicating). Q. Best estimate? A. Best guess. Q. In the less than a month you have been open, how many patients have you been seeing? A. Twenty a day last week or this week. Q. And the week before?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Well, we are scheduled five days, we are not always open five days. Q. What would be that be a week, what would your expectation be, how many patients would you see a week? A. 120 times four, 480. Q. Was it four or five days a week? A. The office is open five days, we work four; some days we will work five. Some days we are off Thursday, some we are working. Q. Are there days that you work and Dr. Misner doesn't and vice versa, or do you both take the same day off? A. No, we take different days off well, it's an open schedule. He is scheduled in Burley and then I'll be here scheduled. We work most the time together when we are here in Pocatello. Q. Of the over a hundred patients you have seen so far, have any of them told you that they are going to go back to Pocatello Dental Group? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	practice? A. Yes. Q. And what percentage was that? A. About 60 percent. Q. And when I say patients seeing you, I meant you and Dr. Misner together. Does that change your answer? A. No. Q. Are all of these projections based on you and Dr. Misner and Dr. Johnson together? A. Yes. Q. And the 60 percent number, how did you come up with that? A. Reached up and grabbed it (indicating). Q. Best estimate? A. Best guess. Q. In the less than a month you have been open, how many patients have you been seeing? A. Twenty a day last week — or this week. Q. And the week before? A. Less than ten a day.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Well, we are scheduled five days, we are not always open five days. Q. What would be that be a week, what would your expectation be, how many patients would you see a week? A. 120 times four, 480. Q. Was it four or five days a week? A. The office is open five days, we work four; some days we will work five. Some days we are off Thursday, some we are working. Q. Are there days that you work and Dr. Misner doesn't and vice versa, or do you both take the same day off? A. No, we take different days off well, it's an open schedule. He is scheduled in Burley and then I'll be here scheduled. We work most the time together when we are here in Pocatello. Q. Of the over a hundred patients you have seen so far, have any of them told you that they are going to go back to Pocatello Dental Group? A. No. Q. Have any of their parents told you that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	practice? A. Yes. Q. And what percentage was that? A. About 60 percent. Q. And when I say patients seeing you, I meant you and Dr. Misner together. Does that change your answer? A. No. Q. Are all of these projections based on you and Dr. Misner and Dr. Johnson together? A. Yes. Q. And the 60 percent number, how did you come up with that? A. Reached up and grabbed it (indicating). Q. Best estimate? A. Best guess. Q. In the less than a month you have been open, how many patients have you been seeing? A. Twenty a day last week or this week. Q. And the week before? A. Less than ten a day. Q. And how many days a week are you open?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Well, we are scheduled five days, we are not always open five days. Q. What would be that be a week, what would your expectation be, how many patients would you see a week? A. 120 times four, 480. Q. Was it four or five days a week? A. The office is open five days, we work four; some days we will work five. Some days we are off Thursday, some we are working. Q. Are there days that you work and Dr. Misner doesn't and vice versa, or do you both take the same day off? A. No, we take different days off well, it's an open schedule. He is scheduled in Burley and then I'll be here scheduled. We work most the time together when we are here in Pocatello. Q. Of the over a hundred patients you have seen so far, have any of them told you that they are going to go back to Pocatello Dental Group? A. No. Q. Have any of their parents told you that? A. No. They told me that they would not go back
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	practice? A. Yes. Q. And what percentage was that? A. About 60 percent. Q. And when I say patients seeing you, I meant you and Dr. Misner together. Does that change your answer? A. No. Q. Are all of these projections based on you and Dr. Misner and Dr. Johnson together? A. Yes. Q. And the 60 percent number, how did you come up with that? A. Reached up and grabbed it (indicating). Q. Best estimate? A. Best guess. Q. In the less than a month you have been open, how many patients have you been seeing? A. Twenty a day last week or this week. Q. And the week before? A. Less than ten a day. Q. And how many days a week are you open? A. Monday through Friday.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Well, we are scheduled five days, we are not always open five days. Q. What would be that be a week, what would your expectation be, how many patients would you see a week? A. 120 times four, 480. Q. Was it four or five days a week? A. The office is open five days, we work four; some days we will work five. Some days we are off Thursday, some we are working. Q. Are there days that you work and Dr. Misner doesn't and vice versa, or do you both take the same day off? A. No, we take different days off well, it's an open schedule. He is scheduled in Burley and then I'll be here scheduled. We work most the time together when we are here in Pocatello. Q. Of the over a hundred patients you have seen so far, have any of them told you that they are going to go back to Pocatello Dental Group? A. No. Q. Have any of their parents told you that? A. No. They told me that they would not go back there. They are not treated very nicely to get their
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	practice? A. Yes. Q. And what percentage was that? A. About 60 percent. Q. And when I say patients seeing you, I meant you and Dr. Misner together. Does that change your answer? A. No. Q. Are all of these projections based on you and Dr. Misner and Dr. Johnson together? A. Yes. Q. And the 60 percent number, how did you come up with that? A. Reached up and grabbed it (indicating). Q. Best estimate? A. Best guess. Q. In the less than a month you have been open, how many patients have you been seeing? A. Twenty a day last week or this week. Q. And the week before? A. Less than ten a day. Q. And how many days a week are you open? A. Monday through Friday. Q. So you would have seen about a hundred	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Well, we are scheduled five days, we are not always open five days. Q. What would be that be a week, what would your expectation be, how many patients would you see a week? A. 120 times four, 480. Q. Was it four or five days a week? A. The office is open five days, we work four; some days we will work five. Some days we are off Thursday, some we are working. Q. Are there days that you work and Dr. Misner doesn't and vice versa, or do you both take the same day off? A. No, we take different days off well, it's an open schedule. He is scheduled in Burley and then I'll be here scheduled. We work most the time together when we are here in Pocatello. Q. Of the over a hundred patients you have seen so far, have any of them told you that they are going to go back to Pocatello Dental Group? A. No. Q. Have any of their parents told you that? A. No. They told me that they would not go back there. They are not treated very nicely to get their records. InterDent employees do not treat them very nice
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	practice? A. Yes. Q. And what percentage was that? A. About 60 percent. Q. And when I say patients seeing you, I meant you and Dr. Misner together. Does that change your answer? A. No. Q. Are all of these projections based on you and Dr. Misner and Dr. Johnson together? A. Yes. Q. And the 60 percent number, how did you come up with that? A. Reached up and grabbed it (indicating). Q. Best estimate? A. Best guess. Q. In the less than a month you have been open, how many patients have you been seeing? A. Twenty a day last week or this week. Q. And the week before? A. Less than ten a day. Q. And how many days a week are you open? A. Monday through Friday.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Well, we are scheduled five days, we are not always open five days. Q. What would be that be a week, what would your expectation be, how many patients would you see a week? A. 120 times four, 480. Q. Was it four or five days a week? A. The office is open five days, we work four; some days we will work five. Some days we are off Thursday, some we are working. Q. Are there days that you work and Dr. Misner doesn't and vice versa, or do you both take the same day off? A. No, we take different days off well, it's an open schedule. He is scheduled in Burley and then I'll be here scheduled. We work most the time together when we are here in Pocatello. Q. Of the over a hundred patients you have seen so far, have any of them told you that they are going to go back to Pocatello Dental Group? A. No. Q. Have any of their parents told you that? A. No. They told me that they would not go back there. They are not treated very nicely to get their

	Page 30	
1	Q. What do they tell you about how they have been	1
2	treated?	2
3	A. They are very rude and very short, tell them	3
4	they don't have time and if they ever get around to it,	4
5	they will send the records.	5
6	Q. Has InterDent in fact sent the records that	6
7	you requested?	7
8	A. Yes, they have, as far as I know.	8
9	Q. Of the over hundred patients you have seen	9
10	already, what percentage of them are former Pocatello	10
11	Dental Group patients?	11
12	A. I would have to make a guess.	12
13	Q. Is it a pretty high percentage?	13
14	 A. Probably above 60 percent, right at 60, 65 	14
15	percent.	15
16	Q. Is that your best estimate?	16
17	A. Yes.	17
18	Q. Now, have you done any kind of advertising?	18
19	A. No we are in the phone books.	19
20	Q. Other than the phone books, have you done any	20
21	sort of advertising or solicitation of patients?	21
22	A. We put a notice in the paper that we had left	22
23	the group and that we'd be seeing patients later in	23
24	Pocatello and Burley.	24
25	Q. What paper?	25
	Page 31	
	1090 01	
1	A. The Burley whatever the Burley paper is	1
1 2		2
	A. The Burley whatever the Burley paper is	2 3
2	A. The Burley whatever the Burley paper is called, and the Post Register in Idaho Falls, and the	2 3 4
2	A. The Burley whatever the Burley paper is called, and the Post Register in Idaho Falls, and the Idaho State Journal.	2 3 4 5
2 3 4 5 6	 A. The Burley whatever the Burley paper is called, and the Post Register in Idaho Falls, and the Idaho State Journal. Q. When dld you A. I actually think in the Twin Falls paper, also. 	2 3 4 5 6
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. The Burley whatever the Burley paper is called, and the Post Register in Idaho Falls, and the Idaho State Journal. Q. When did you A. I actually think in the Twin Falls paper, also. Q. When did you put that ad in the newspapers?	2 3 4 5 6 7
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. The Burley whatever the Burley paper is called, and the Post Register in Idaho Falls, and the Idaho State Journal. Q. When dld you A. I actually think in the Twln Falls paper, also. Q. When did you put that ad in the newspapers? A. April, the first week in April and the third 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. The Burley whatever the Burley paper is called, and the Post Register in Idaho Falls, and the Idaho State Journal. Q. When dld you A. I actually think in the Twin Falls paper, also. Q. When did you put that ad in the newspapers? A. April, the first week in April and the third week in April.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. The Burley whatever the Burley paper is called, and the Post Register in Idaho Falls, and the Idaho State Journal. Q. When dld you A. I actually think in the Twin Falls paper, also. Q. When did you put that ad in the newspapers? A. April, the first week in April and the third week in April. Q. Are you currently running that ad?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. The Burley whatever the Burley paper is called, and the Post Register in Idaho Falls, and the Idaho State Journal. Q. When dld you A. I actually think in the Twin Falls paper, also. Q. When did you put that ad in the newspapers? A. April, the first week in April and the third week in April. Q. Are you currently running that ad? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. The Burley whatever the Burley paper is called, and the Post Register in Idaho Falls, and the Idaho State Journal. Q. When dld you A. I actually think in the Twin Falls paper, also. Q. When did you put that ad in the newspapers? A. April, the first week in April and the third week in April. Q. Are you currently running that ad? A. No. Q. Do you plan to run it again?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. The Burley whatever the Burley paper is called, and the Post Register in Idaho Falls, and the Idaho State Journal. Q. When dld you A. I actually think in the Twin Falls paper, also. Q. When did you put that ad in the newspapers? A. April, the first week in April and the third week in April. Q. Are you currently running that ad? A. No. Q. Do you plan to run it again? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. The Burley whatever the Burley paper is called, and the Post Register in Idaho Falls, and the Idaho State Journal. Q. When dld you A. I actually think in the Twin Falls paper, also. Q. When did you put that ad in the newspapers? A. April, the first week in April and the third week in April. Q. Are you currently running that ad? A. No. Q. Do you plan to run it again? A. No. Q. Now, you got some financing from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. The Burley whatever the Burley paper is called, and the Post Register in Idaho Falls, and the Idaho State Journal. Q. When dld you A. I actually think in the Twin Falls paper, also. Q. When did you put that ad in the newspapers? A. April, the first week in April and the third week in April. Q. Are you currently running that ad? A. No. Q. Do you plan to run it again? A. No. Q. Now, you got some financing from A. Orthodontic Centers.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. The Burley whatever the Burley paper is called, and the Post Register in Idaho Falls, and the Idaho State Journal. Q. When did you A. I actually think in the Twin Falls paper, also. Q. When did you put that ad in the newspapers? A. April, the first week in April and the third week in April. Q. Are you currently running that ad? A. No. Q. Do you plan to run it again? A. No. Q. Now, you got some financing from A. Orthodontic Centers. Q. Did you also get financing from Wells Fargo?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. The Burley whatever the Burley paper is called, and the Post Register in Idaho Falls, and the Idaho State Journal. Q. When dld you A. I actually think in the Twin Falls paper, also. Q. When did you put that ad in the newspapers? A. April, the first week in April and the third week in April. Q. Are you currently running that ad? A. No. Q. Do you plan to run it again? A. No. Q. Now, you got some financing from A. Orthodontic Centers. Q. Did you also get financing from Wells Fargo? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. The Burley whatever the Burley paper is called, and the Post Register in Idaho Falls, and the Idaho State Journal. Q. When dld you A. I actually think in the Twin Falls paper, also. Q. When did you put that ad in the newspapers? A. April, the first week in April and the third week in April. Q. Are you currently running that ad? A. No. Q. Do you plan to run it again? A. No. Q. Now, you got some financing from A. Orthodontic Centers. Q. Did you also get financing from Wells Fargo? A. Yes. Q. Did Dr. Misner supply any of the capital for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. The Burley whatever the Burley paper is called, and the Post Register in Idaho Falls, and the Idaho State Journal. Q. When dld you A. I actually think in the Twin Falls paper, also. Q. When did you put that ad in the newspapers? A. April, the first week in April and the third week in April. Q. Are you currently running that ad? A. No. Q. Do you plan to run it again? A. No. Q. Now, you got some financing from A. Orthodontic Centers. Q. Did you also get financing from Wells Fargo? A. Yes. Q. Did Dr. Misner supply any of the capital for this new business?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. The Burley whatever the Burley paper is called, and the Post Register in Idaho Falls, and the Idaho State Journal. Q. When dld you A. I actually think in the Twin Falls paper, also. Q. When did you put that ad in the newspapers? A. April, the first week in April and the third week in April. Q. Are you currently running that ad? A. No. Q. Do you plan to run it again? A. No. Q. Now, you got some financing from A. Orthodontic Centers. Q. Did you also get financing from Wells Fargo? A. Yes. Q. Did Dr. Misner supply any of the capital for this new business? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. The Burley whatever the Burley paper is called, and the Post Register in Idaho Falls, and the Idaho State Journal. Q. When dld you A. I actually think in the Twin Falls paper, also. Q. When did you put that ad in the newspapers? A. April, the first week in April and the third week in April. Q. Are you currently running that ad? A. No. Q. Do you plan to run it again? A. No. Q. Now, you got some financing from A. Orthodontic Centers. Q. Did you also get financing from Wells Fargo? A. Yes. Q. Did Dr. Misner supply any of the capital for this new business? A. No. Q. When did you sign your lease?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. The Burley whatever the Burley paper is called, and the Post Register in Idaho Falls, and the Idaho State Journal. Q. When dld you A. I actually think in the Twin Falls paper, also. Q. When did you put that ad in the newspapers? A. April, the first week in April and the third week in April. Q. Are you currently running that ad? A. No. Q. Do you plan to run it again? A. No. Q. Now, you got some financing from A. Orthodontic Centers. Q. Did you also get financing from Wells Fargo? A. Yes. Q. Did Dr. Misner supply any of the capital for this new business? A. No. Q. When did you sign your lease? A. December 9.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. The Burley whatever the Burley paper is called, and the Post Register in Idaho Falls, and the Idaho State Journal. Q. When dld you A. I actually think in the Twin Falls paper, also. Q. When did you put that ad in the newspapers? A. April, the first week in April and the third week in April. Q. Are you currently running that ad? A. No. Q. Do you plan to run it again? A. No. Q. Now, you got some financing from A. Orthodontic Centers. Q. Did you also get financing from Wells Fargo? A. Yes. Q. Did Dr. Misner supply any of the capital for this new business? A. No. Q. When did you sign your lease? A. December 9. Q. Who signed it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. The Burley whatever the Burley paper is called, and the Post Register in Idaho Falls, and the Idaho State Journal. Q. When dld you A. I actually think in the Twin Falls paper, also. Q. When did you put that ad in the newspapers? A. April, the first week in April and the third week in April. Q. Are you currently running that ad? A. No. Q. Do you plan to run it again? A. No. Q. Now, you got some financing from A. Orthodontic Centers. Q. Did you also get financing from Wells Fargo? A. Yes. Q. Did Dr. Misner supply any of the capital for this new business? A. No. Q. When did you sign your lease? A. December 9.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23

Page 32

1 business?

- A. Yes.
- What percentage of it is financed? Q.
 - A. 95.
- Q. And how much dld you invest in it?
- A. About \$30,000.
- 7 Q. Take a look, please, at Exhibit No. 4. Just for your information, what we have done is redacted the 8 9 names of patients because we don't have a protective order entered. Is this the form of request for dental records that you are using at your office?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. And is this your current address and business name, Kidds Dental, 716 Yellowstone Avenue, Pocatello? 14
 - A. Yes, it is.
- Q. And that's about two miles from the Pocatello 16 17 Dental Group office?
 - A. Approximately, yes.
- O. And it may be hard to tell with the names 20 redacted, but do these appear to be request for dental records forms that you sent over to Pocatello Dental Group?
 - A. How do I answer that? They appear to be.
- 24 Appear is not a very strong word.
 - Q. Is there anything about them that makes you

Page 33

- think that they are not? 1
 - A. Yes.

- Q. What?
- A. Just the position on the paper, it's got a fax 4 number up here (indicating). 5
- Q. So the way it was copied gives you some 6 7 concern?
 - A. Yes.
 - Q. But you in fact did get records from Pocatello Dental Group in response to requests for release of dental records forms that such records be sent to the offices of Kidds Dental?
- A. I did request records from the Pocatello 13 14 Dental Group, yes, I did.
 - Q. And you got those records?
- 16 A. As far as I know.
 - Q. Now, I am going to show you a document that was produced by Dr. Misner but not mark it as an exhibit because it does have patient names on it. For the record, this is Bates stamped LRM 000072 through 88, and
- are these also requests for dental records forms that you 21
- 22 use?
 - A. Yes.
 - Q. Now, some of them, for example, the first page, request that records be sent to Burley. Did you in

Page 36

fact request that some records be sent to Burley in addition to Pocatello? 2 3

A. Yes.

4

6

7

8

9

10

11

15

19

23

5

6

8

9

20

23

Q. How is it that you decided to send the records one place or another?

 A. Well, I would assume that these are Burley patients.

Q. So there is some process of decision making where you use the Burley form for Burley and the Pocatello form for Pocatello?

A. Yes.

Q. But looking at page Bates stamped LRM 000079, 12 is this a request for records to be transferred to your 13 Pocatello office?

A. That's what it appears to be, yes.

Q. And there is a fax line, Holy Rosary Catholic 16 Church. Do you know if you have a patient associated 17 with that entity?

A. I don't know.

Q. Now, do you know what kind of revenue you and 20 21

Dr. Misner generated at Pocatello Dental in 2003?

22 A. Yes.

O. What's that?

A. I only know -- it's very difficult because 24

25 there is no record keeping, there is no way to track

Page 34

1 2

3

4

5

7

8

9

12

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

6

7

8

9

10

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

23

24

25

marked as Exhibit No. 7 before?

A. I glanced through it quickly.

Q. Today?

A. Yes, sir.

Q. Do you recognize the handwriting on the second

page? Is that Dr. Misner's? 6

A. I would say it's similar to his.

Q. Do you recognize that phone number?

A. That is my cell phone number.

 Does Dr. Misner know your cell phone number, 10 does he call you on your cell phone? 11

A. Yes, he does.

Q. Now, this document is dated August 14, 2003. 13 On the second page, middle paragraph, there is a 14 15 reference to inadequate trained staff. Do you believe 16 you had an adequate trained staff at that time?

A. Absolutely.

Q. Had you had some recent turnover at that point?

A. In January of that same year we met with Dan Horrocks, an InterDent employee, the manager at the Pocatello Dental Group, told him we had three girls leaving. They were kind enough to give us notice, one was pregnant, having a baby in July or August; one was going to school, and one was moving to Washington.

records with InterDent. They do not allow you to look at any of the books. So the only thing I can do is give you 2 the reported number. Whether it's accurate or not, I do 3 4 not know.

Q. What is the reported number?

A. Just under 1.7 million -- in 2003?

Q. Yes. 7

Right at 1.3 million.

Q. Was 1.7 2002?

10 A. Yes.

O. How about 2001, do you remember that? 11

A. Right around 1.4. 12

Q. Now, do you have a specific reason to doubt 13 the accuracy of these numbers? 14

A. Any time someone is unwilling to show you 15

deposits so you can match numbers, yes, I have reason to 16 wonder whether the books are being cooked. 17

18 O. And the reason you have is because you can't see the back-up information? 19

A. Absolutely.

Q. Is there anything else that makes you think 21 22 that the numbers are inaccurate?

A. No.

Q. Take a look at what's been marked as Exhibit 24

25 No. 7, please. First of all, have you seen what we have

Page 37

Having pediatric dental assistants is not as easy as having adult dental assistants. You have to have 2 more than a spit sucker. You have to deal with patient 3 behavior and you have got to be able to work with 4 children. So it takes a lot of time to adequately train a pediatric dental assistant. So we made that request. Nothing was done with that. What Dan told me was he approached Kevin Webb on that and Kevin Webb said, no, that's not how we hire employees, we do not hire them eight months in advance. 11

We made another request of Dan in April of 2003 and, again, Kevin vetoed the request for employees ---

Q. Let me stop you. You know Kevin vetoed that because --

A. Dan said so.

Q. Keep going.

A. Then in June of 2003 Russ and I met in the quiet room of the pediatric practice at the Pocatello Dental Group with Bruce Call and Barbara Henderson and again told them we are running out, we will have to shut 22 down the number of patients we see if we do not have trained dental assistants, and that was in June of 2003. Nothing was done. We gave them, I think there is a document that stated that they had until July or August,

	D 3D		B 40
	Page 38		Page 40
1	mid August sometime to give us two trained pediatric	1	went back to work at Pocatello Dental the second time?
2	dental assistants or we would have to shut back the hours	2	A. Yes.
3	that I work.	3	Q. And it's dated October 8, 1996. Would that
4	Q. You did that in writing?	4	have been about when you started?
5	A. Yes.	5	A. Yes.
6	Q. And who did you give that writing to?	6	Q. Now, there are initials on the bottom of every
7	A. Barbara.	7	page. Are those your initials?
8	Q. Was it a letter?	8	A. Yes, they are.
9	A. Yes. All those requests were ignored.	9	Q. And on Page 8, is that your signature?
10	Q. Now, we have been talking about training. Is	10	A. Yes.
11	it fair to say it's hard to find already trained	11	Q. And do you recognize the signature for Idaho
12	pediatric dental assistants in Pocatello?	12	Dental Group, PA?
13	A. Yes.	13	A. I think that says David Sutton.
14	Q. So they would need to be trained on the job?	14	Q. He was the president of the group at the time?
15	 A. Yes. That's why we gave notice in January. 	15	A. Yes.
16	That's also why you see the huge decrease from 2002 to	16	Q. Look at Page 3, Article IV, Termination,
17	2003.	17	Section 4.1
18	Q. We will get to that. Now, the next sentence	18	A. Start over again.
19	says, The Pedo. and Orth is that orthodontic	19	Q. Page 3, Section 4.1.
20	department?	20	A. Okay.
21	A. Yes.	21	Q. Either party may terminate this agreement by
22	Q will be altering the patient schedules and	22	giving the other party a 45-day writen notice of
23	decreasing the hours of Dr. Bybee due to that lack of	23	termination. Did you do that?
			•
24	adequately filled staff positions.	24	A. Yes, I did.
25	So the reason why the revenues went down is	25	Q. Now, go to 4.3 on the next page. Covenant Not
,	Page 39		Page 41
1	Page 39 you decided you were going to see fewer patients,	1	to Compete. It states, "If for any reason this agreement
1 2	you decided you were going to see fewer patients, correct?	1 2	to Compete. It states, "If for any reason this agreement is terminated, provider shall, for a period of two years
	you decided you were going to see fewer patients,	· .	to Compete. It states, "If for any reason this agreement
2	you decided you were going to see fewer patients, correct?	2	to Compete. It states, "If for any reason this agreement is terminated, provider shall, for a period of two years
2 3	you decided you were going to see fewer patients, correct? A. Yes, we made the decision to see fewer	2 3	to Compete. It states, "If for any reason this agreement is terminated, provider shall, for a period of two years after termination, be prohibited from providing dental
2 3 4	you decided you were going to see fewer patients, correct? A. Yes, we made the decision to see fewer patients so the patients we did see would get adequate	2 3 4	to Compete. It states, "If for any reason this agreement is terminated, provider shall, for a period of two years after termination, be prohibited from providing dental benefits or dental care within a twenty mile radius of the location of any office at which group engages in the
2 3 4 5	you decided you were going to see fewer patients, correct? A. Yes, we made the decision to see fewer patients so the patients we did see would get adequate treatment to receive the standard of care that they are entitled to receive.	2 3 4 5	to Compete. It states, "If for any reason this agreement is terminated, provider shall, for a period of two years after termination, be prohibited from providing dental benefits or dental care within a twenty mile radius of the location of any office at which group engages in the provision of dental benefits or dental care."
2 3 4 5 6 7	you decided you were going to see fewer patients, correct? A. Yes, we made the decision to see fewer patients so the patients we did see would get adequate treatment to receive the standard of care that they are entitled to receive. Q. So the InterDent office staff were still	2 3 4 5 6 7	to Compete. It states, "If for any reason this agreement is terminated, provider shall, for a period of two years after termination, be prohibited from providing dental benefits or dental care within a twenty mile radius of the location of any office at which group engages in the provision of dental benefits or dental care." Now, sticking with that sentence only, you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	you decided you were going to see fewer patients, correct? A. Yes, we made the decision to see fewer patients so the patients we did see would get adequate treatment to receive the standard of care that they are entitled to receive. Q. So the InterDent office staff were still willing to schedule more patients for you but you decided	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to Compete. It states, "If for any reason this agreement is terminated, provider shall, for a period of two years after termination, be prohibited from providing dental benefits or dental care within a twenty mile radius of the location of any office at which group engages in the provision of dental benefits or dental care." Now, sticking with that sentence only, you haven't complied with that; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	you decided you were going to see fewer patients, correct? A. Yes, we made the decision to see fewer patients so the patients we did see would get adequate treatment to receive the standard of care that they are entitled to receive. Q. So the InterDent office staff were still willing to schedule more patients for you but you decided that you didn't feel you could see more patients; is that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to Compete. It states, "If for any reason this agreement is terminated, provider shall, for a period of two years after termination, be prohibited from providing dental benefits or dental care within a twenty mile radius of the location of any office at which group engages in the provision of dental benefits or dental care." Now, sticking with that sentence only, you haven't complied with that; correct? A. Sticking with that sentence only, taking it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	you decided you were going to see fewer patients, correct? A. Yes, we made the decision to see fewer patients so the patients we did see would get adequate treatment to receive the standard of care that they are entitled to receive. Q. So the InterDent office staff were still willing to schedule more patients for you but you decided that you didn't feel you could see more patients; is that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to Compete. It states, "If for any reason this agreement is terminated, provider shall, for a period of two years after termination, be prohibited from providing dental benefits or dental care within a twenty mile radius of the location of any office at which group engages in the provision of dental benefits or dental care." Now, sticking with that sentence only, you haven't complied with that; correct? A. Sticking with that sentence only, taking it out of context, out of the entire paragraph?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	you decided you were going to see fewer patients, correct? A. Yes, we made the decision to see fewer patients so the patients we did see would get adequate treatment to receive the standard of care that they are entitled to receive. Q. So the InterDent office staff were still willing to schedule more patients for you but you decided that you didn't feel you could see more patients; is that right? A. Yes, that's my call or Dr. Misner's call.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to Compete. It states, "If for any reason this agreement is terminated, provider shall, for a period of two years after termination, be prohibited from providing dental benefits or dental care within a twenty mile radius of the location of any office at which group engages in the provision of dental benefits or dental care." Now, sticking with that sentence only, you haven't complied with that; correct? A. Sticking with that sentence only, taking it out of context, out of the entire paragraph? Q. Let's just stick with that for sentence now.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	you decided you were going to see fewer patients, correct? A. Yes, we made the decision to see fewer patients so the patients we did see would get adequate treatment to receive the standard of care that they are entitled to receive. Q. So the InterDent office staff were still willing to schedule more patients for you but you decided that you didn't feel you could see more patients; is that right? A. Yes, that's my call or Dr. Misner's call. Q. You did have some trained staff, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	to Compete. It states, "If for any reason this agreement is terminated, provider shall, for a period of two years after termination, be prohibited from providing dental benefits or dental care within a twenty mile radius of the location of any office at which group engages in the provision of dental benefits or dental care." Now, sticking with that sentence only, you haven't complied with that; correct? A. Sticking with that sentence only, taking it out of context, out of the entire paragraph? Q. Let's just stick with that for sentence now. You haven't complied with that, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you decided you were going to see fewer patients, correct? A. Yes, we made the decision to see fewer patients so the patients we did see would get adequate treatment to receive the standard of care that they are entitled to receive. Q. So the InterDent office staff were still willing to schedule more patients for you but you decided that you didn't feel you could see more patients; is that right? A. Yes, that's my call or Dr. Misner's call. Q. You did have some trained staff, correct? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to Compete. It states, "If for any reason this agreement is terminated, provider shall, for a period of two years after termination, be prohibited from providing dental benefits or dental care within a twenty mile radius of the location of any office at which group engages in the provision of dental benefits or dental care." Now, sticking with that sentence only, you haven't complied with that; correct? A. Sticking with that sentence only, taking it out of context, out of the entire paragraph? Q. Let's just stick with that for sentence now. You haven't complied with that, right? MR. HEARN: Objection, calls for a legal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	you decided you were going to see fewer patients, correct? A. Yes, we made the decision to see fewer patients so the patients we did see would get adequate treatment to receive the standard of care that they are entitled to receive. Q. So the InterDent office staff were still willing to schedule more patients for you but you decided that you didn't feel you could see more patients; is that right? A. Yes, that's my call or Dr. Misner's call. Q. You did have some trained staff, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you had enough trained staff to see some	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to Compete. It states, "If for any reason this agreement is terminated, provider shall, for a period of two years after termination, be prohibited from providing dental benefits or dental care within a twenty mile radius of the location of any office at which group engages in the provision of dental benefits or dental care." Now, sticking with that sentence only, you haven't complied with that; correct? A. Sticking with that sentence only, taking it out of context, out of the entire paragraph? Q. Let's just stick with that for sentence now. You haven't complied with that, right? MR. HEARN: Objection, calls for a legal conclusion, complying with. You may answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	you decided you were going to see fewer patients, correct? A. Yes, we made the decision to see fewer patients so the patients we did see would get adequate treatment to receive the standard of care that they are entitled to receive. Q. So the InterDent office staff were still willing to schedule more patients for you but you decided that you didn't feel you could see more patients; is that right? A. Yes, that's my call or Dr. Misner's call. Q. You did have some trained staff, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you had enough trained staff to see some patients, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to Compete. It states, "If for any reason this agreement is terminated, provider shall, for a period of two years after termination, be prohibited from providing dental benefits or dental care within a twenty mile radius of the location of any office at which group engages in the provision of dental benefits or dental care." Now, sticking with that sentence only, you haven't complied with that; correct? A. Sticking with that sentence only, taking it out of context, out of the entire paragraph? Q. Let's just stick with that for sentence now. You haven't complied with that, right? MR. HEARN: Objection, calls for a legal conclusion, complying with. You may answer. Q. In your nonlawyer's understanding, have you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you decided you were going to see fewer patients, correct? A. Yes, we made the decision to see fewer patients so the patients we did see would get adequate treatment to receive the standard of care that they are entitled to receive. Q. So the InterDent office staff were still willing to schedule more patients for you but you decided that you didn't feel you could see more patients; is that right? A. Yes, that's my call or Dr. Misner's call. Q. You did have some trained staff, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you had enough trained staff to see some patients, right? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to Compete. It states, "If for any reason this agreement is terminated, provider shall, for a period of two years after termination, be prohibited from providing dental benefits or dental care within a twenty mile radius of the location of any office at which group engages in the provision of dental benefits or dental care." Now, sticking with that sentence only, you haven't complied with that; correct? A. Sticking with that sentence only, taking it out of context, out of the entire paragraph? Q. Let's just stick with that for sentence now. You haven't complied with that, right? MR. HEARN: Objection, calls for a legal conclusion, complying with. You may answer. Q. In your nonlawyer's understanding, have you complied with that sentence?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	you decided you were going to see fewer patients, correct? A. Yes, we made the decision to see fewer patients so the patients we did see would get adequate treatment to receive the standard of care that they are entitled to receive. Q. So the InterDent office staff were still willing to schedule more patients for you but you decided that you didn't feel you could see more patients; is that right? A. Yes, that's my call or Dr. Misner's call. Q. You did have some trained staff, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you had enough trained staff to see some patients, right? A. Yes. Q. And the question, then, is whether you had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to Compete. It states, "If for any reason this agreement is terminated, provider shall, for a period of two years after termination, be prohibited from providing dental benefits or dental care within a twenty mile radius of the location of any office at which group engages in the provision of dental benefits or dental care." Now, sticking with that sentence only, you haven't complied with that; correct? A. Sticking with that sentence only, taking it out of context, out of the entire paragraph? Q. Let's just stick with that for sentence now. You haven't complied with that, right? MR. HEARN: Objection, calls for a legal conclusion, complying with. You may answer. Q. In your nonlawyer's understanding, have you complied with that sentence? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you decided you were going to see fewer patients, correct? A. Yes, we made the decision to see fewer patients so the patients we did see would get adequate treatment to receive the standard of care that they are entitled to receive. Q. So the InterDent office staff were still willing to schedule more patients for you but you decided that you didn't feel you could see more patients; is that right? A. Yes, that's my call or Dr. Misner's call. Q. You did have some trained staff, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you had enough trained staff to see some patients, right? A. Yes. Q. And the question, then, is whether you had enough trained staff to see more patients; is that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to Compete. It states, "If for any reason this agreement is terminated, provider shall, for a period of two years after termination, be prohibited from providing dental benefits or dental care within a twenty mile radius of the location of any office at which group engages in the provision of dental benefits or dental care." Now, sticking with that sentence only, you haven't complied with that; correct? A. Sticking with that sentence only, taking it out of context, out of the entire paragraph? Q. Let's just stick with that for sentence now. You haven't complied with that, right? MR. HEARN: Objection, calls for a legal conclusion, complying with. You may answer. Q. In your nonlawyer's understanding, have you complied with that sentence? A. No. Q. And why not?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	you decided you were going to see fewer patients, correct? A. Yes, we made the decision to see fewer patients so the patients we did see would get adequate treatment to receive the standard of care that they are entitled to receive. Q. So the InterDent office staff were still willing to schedule more patients for you but you decided that you didn't feel you could see more patients; is that right? A. Yes, that's my call or Dr. Misner's call. Q. You did have some trained staff, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you had enough trained staff to see some patients, right? A. Yes. Q. And the question, then, is whether you had enough trained staff to see more patients; is that right? A. We did not have; it's not a question in my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	to Compete. It states, "If for any reason this agreement is terminated, provider shall, for a period of two years after termination, be prohibited from providing dental benefits or dental care within a twenty mile radius of the location of any office at which group engages in the provision of dental benefits or dental care." Now, sticking with that sentence only, you haven't complied with that; correct? A. Sticking with that sentence only, taking it out of context, out of the entire paragraph? Q. Let's just stick with that for sentence now. You haven't complied with that, right? MR. HEARN: Objection, calls for a legal conclusion, complying with. You may answer. Q. In your nonlawyer's understanding, have you complied with that sentence? A. No. Q. And why not? A. Because I am practicing dentistry.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you decided you were going to see fewer patients, correct? A. Yes, we made the decision to see fewer patients so the patients we did see would get adequate treatment to receive the standard of care that they are entitled to receive. Q. So the InterDent office staff were still willing to schedule more patients for you but you decided that you didn't feel you could see more patients; is that right? A. Yes, that's my call or Dr. Misner's call. Q. You did have some trained staff, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you had enough trained staff to see some patients, right? A. Yes. Q. And the question, then, is whether you had enough trained staff to see more patients; is that right? A. We did not have; it's not a question in my mind, to safely and adequately see those children,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to Compete. It states, "If for any reason this agreement is terminated, provider shall, for a period of two years after termination, be prohibited from providing dental benefits or dental care within a twenty mile radius of the location of any office at which group engages in the provision of dental benefits or dental care." Now, sticking with that sentence only, you haven't complied with that; correct? A. Sticking with that sentence only, taking it out of context, out of the entire paragraph? Q. Let's just stick with that for sentence now. You haven't complied with that, right? MR. HEARN: Objection, calls for a legal conclusion, complying with. You may answer. Q. In your nonlawyer's understanding, have you complied with that sentence? A. No. Q. And why not?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	you decided you were going to see fewer patients, correct? A. Yes, we made the decision to see fewer patients so the patients we did see would get adequate treatment to receive the standard of care that they are entitled to receive. Q. So the InterDent office staff were still willing to schedule more patients for you but you decided that you didn't feel you could see more patients; is that right? A. Yes, that's my call or Dr. Misner's call. Q. You did have some trained staff, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you had enough trained staff to see some patients, right? A. Yes. Q. And the question, then, is whether you had enough trained staff to see more patients; is that right? A. We did not have; it's not a question in my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	to Compete. It states, "If for any reason this agreement is terminated, provider shall, for a period of two years after termination, be prohibited from providing dental benefits or dental care within a twenty mile radius of the location of any office at which group engages in the provision of dental benefits or dental care." Now, sticking with that sentence only, you haven't complied with that; correct? A. Sticking with that sentence only, taking it out of context, out of the entire paragraph? Q. Let's just stick with that for sentence now. You haven't complied with that, right? MR. HEARN: Objection, calls for a legal conclusion, complying with. You may answer. Q. In your nonlawyer's understanding, have you complied with that sentence? A. No. Q. And why not? A. Because I am practicing dentistry.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	you decided you were going to see fewer patients, correct? A. Yes, we made the decision to see fewer patients so the patients we did see would get adequate treatment to receive the standard of care that they are entitled to receive. Q. So the InterDent office staff were still willing to schedule more patients for you but you decided that you didn't feel you could see more patients; is that right? A. Yes, that's my call or Dr. Misner's call. Q. You did have some trained staff, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you had enough trained staff to see some patients, right? A. Yes. Q. And the question, then, is whether you had enough trained staff to see more patients; is that right? A. We did not have; it's not a question in my mind, to safely and adequately see those children,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to Compete. It states, "If for any reason this agreement is terminated, provider shall, for a period of two years after termination, be prohibited from providing dental benefits or dental care within a twenty mile radius of the location of any office at which group engages in the provision of dental benefits or dental care." Now, sticking with that sentence only, you haven't complied with that; correct? A. Sticking with that sentence only, taking it out of context, out of the entire paragraph? Q. Let's just stick with that for sentence now. You haven't complied with that, right? MR. HEARN: Objection, calls for a legal conclusion, complying with. You may answer. Q. In your nonlawyer's understanding, have you complied with that sentence? A. No. Q. And why not? A. Because I am practicing dentistry. Q. Did you make a decision not to comply with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you decided you were going to see fewer patients, correct? A. Yes, we made the decision to see fewer patients so the patients we did see would get adequate treatment to receive the standard of care that they are entitled to receive. Q. So the InterDent office staff were still willing to schedule more patients for you but you decided that you didn't feel you could see more patients; is that right? A. Yes, that's my call or Dr. Misner's call. Q. You did have some trained staff, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you had enough trained staff to see some patients, right? A. Yes. Q. And the question, then, is whether you had enough trained staff to see more patients; is that right? A. We did not have; it's not a question in my mind, to safely and adequately see those children, absolutely, we did not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to Compete. It states, "If for any reason this agreement is terminated, provider shall, for a period of two years after termination, be prohibited from providing dental benefits or dental care within a twenty mile radius of the location of any office at which group engages in the provision of dental benefits or dental care." Now, sticking with that sentence only, you haven't complied with that; correct? A. Sticking with that sentence only, taking it out of context, out of the entire paragraph? Q. Let's just stick with that for sentence now. You haven't complied with that, right? MR. HEARN: Objection, calls for a legal conclusion, complying with. You may answer. Q. In your nonlawyer's understanding, have you complied with that sentence? A. No. Q. And why not? A. Because I am practicing dentistry. Q. Did you make a decision not to comply with that sentence?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you decided you were going to see fewer patients, correct? A. Yes, we made the decision to see fewer patients so the patients we did see would get adequate treatment to receive the standard of care that they are entitled to receive. Q. So the InterDent office staff were still willing to schedule more patients for you but you decided that you didn't feel you could see more patients; is that right? A. Yes, that's my call or Dr. Misner's call. Q. You did have some trained staff, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you had enough trained staff to see some patients, right? A. Yes. Q. And the question, then, is whether you had enough trained staff to see more patients; is that right? A. We did not have; it's not a question in my mind, to safely and adequately see those children, absolutely, we did not. Q. Look at Exhibit No. 8, please. Do you recognize Exhibit No. 8?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	to Compete. It states, "If for any reason this agreement is terminated, provider shall, for a period of two years after termination, be prohibited from providing dental benefits or dental care within a twenty mile radius of the location of any office at which group engages in the provision of dental benefits or dental care." Now, sticking with that sentence only, you haven't complied with that; correct? A. Sticking with that sentence only, taking it out of context, out of the entire paragraph? Q. Let's just stick with that for sentence now. You haven't complied with that, right? MR. HEARN: Objection, calls for a legal conclusion, complying with. You may answer. Q. In your nonlawyer's understanding, have you complied with that sentence? A. No. Q. And why not? A. Because I am practicing dentistry. Q. Did you make a decision not to comply with that sentence? A. Yes, because I don't need to comply with that sentence, because it was breached on the other end of it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	you decided you were going to see fewer patients, correct? A. Yes, we made the decision to see fewer patients so the patients we did see would get adequate treatment to receive the standard of care that they are entitled to receive. Q. So the InterDent office staff were still willing to schedule more patients for you but you decided that you didn't feel you could see more patients; is that right? A. Yes, that's my call or Dr. Misner's call. Q. You did have some trained staff, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you had enough trained staff to see some patients, right? A. Yes. Q. And the question, then, is whether you had enough trained staff to see more patients; is that right? A. We did not have; it's not a question in my mind, to safely and adequately see those children, absolutely, we did not. Q. Look at Exhibit No. 8, please. Do you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to Compete. It states, "If for any reason this agreement is terminated, provider shall, for a period of two years after termination, be prohibited from providing dental benefits or dental care within a twenty mile radius of the location of any office at which group engages in the provision of dental benefits or dental care." Now, sticking with that sentence only, you haven't complied with that; correct? A. Sticking with that sentence only, taking it out of context, out of the entire paragraph? Q. Let's just stick with that for sentence now. You haven't complied with that, right? MR. HEARN: Objection, calls for a legal conclusion, complying with. You may answer. Q. In your nonlawyer's understanding, have you complied with that sentence? A. No. Q. And why not? A. Because I am practicing dentistry. Q. Did you make a decision not to comply with that sentence? A. Yes, because I don't need to comply with that

Page 42 Page 44 this, this 4.3, the last sentence there? 1 1 MR. KERL: Also, I am going to object because 2 A. Yes. I think the question presumes that these employees are 2 3 Q. And when you say it's breached, does that mean 3 employees of Pocatello Dental Group. They are in fact that you weren't regularly scheduled three or more days 4 employees of ISC. 5 per week at the office? 5 Q. And these former employees at the Pocatello 6 A. I was not. 6 Dental Group for ISC, do they also work with Dr. Misner? 7 Q. And that was because you chose not to work 7 A. Do they currently work with Dr. Misner? 8 three or more days per week, correct? 8 Yes. 9 A. No, that was because InterDent failed to staff 9 A. Yes. 10 me adequately to see patients more than three days a 10 Q. They weren't just hired to work for you, they week. 11 11 were hired to work for Dr. Misner as well? 12 Q. And in your judgment you decided that you A. They were hired to work for Kidds Dental. 12 13 could not see patients three or more days per week, They are actually employees of Orthodontic Centers of 13 14 correct? 14 America. And they were hired by Orthodontic Centers of 15 A. Could not safely treat those children with the 15 16 staff that we had. 16 Q. And do some of these employees, for example, 17 Q. Did you get anyone else's opinion about that? 17 function as Dr. Misner's dental assistant? 18 I don't need another one's opinion. Dr. 18 A. Yes. 19 Misner also had the opinion. He told me that I would not 19 Q. Are any of these employees hygienists? 20 be working anymore. 20 A. One. 21 Q. Did you ask any outside dentists whether you 21 O. And which one is that? 22 were correct in that determination? 22 A. Nelda Morrison. 23 A. No. They are my patients. I am going to 23 Q. And does she work with Dr. Misner as well as 24 determine the care here in the State of Idaho. InterDent 24 with you? has never, in my opinion, been concerned with patient 25 A. We are a true group. Page 43 Page 45 1 care. They are concerned with dollars only. 1 Q. She works for both of you? 2 MR. KAPLAN: I move to strike that as 2 A. Yes, she works for Orthodontic Centers of 3 nonresponsive. 3 America. 4 Q. 4.6, Solicitation of Employees, take a look at 4 Q. Now, just out of curiosity, is it a 5 it, please. 5 requirement, since you are working with Orthodontic 6 Do you see there is a restriction on making an 6 Centers of America, that you have an orthodontic dentist 7 offer of employment to any person employed by the group 7 in your practice? 8 or subsidiary or affiliate of the group? 8 A. No. 9 9 Q. And do you have a written agreement with 10 Q. Have you complied with that? 10 Orthodontic Centers of America to provide services for 11 A. Yes. 11 you? 12 Q. Why do you believe you complied with that? 12 Α. Yes. 13 A. I never solicited any employee to come work 13 What kind of services do they provide for you? 14 for me. 14 Employee, marketing, financial, accounting, 15 Q. Did you hire any employee? record keeping, leasehold, improvements, build-out, 15 16 A. I hired employees, yes. I did not solicit. 16 design, architecture. 17 them. They came to me, they filled out applications. I 17 Q. Do they own the improvements or do you own 18 never once spoke to an employee at the Pocatello Dental 18 them? 19 Group to come work for me. 19 I own them. 20 Q. Other than the last name that you gave us that 20 Q. They just help you with acquiring them? 21 you hired who filled out the application after March 15, 21 Yes. Valley Dental owns them, not I. 22 she was employed at Pocatello Dental Group when she 22 Q. Is any of the equipment in the Pocatello 23 filled out that application, right? 23 office Dr. Misner's personal property? 24 A. Yes, but she came to Kidds Dental to fill out 24 A. Yes. 25 the form. 25 Q. Such as?

			00000 1 1 1 1000 0 100
	Page 46		Page 48
1	A. Ask that question again.	1	and pediatric practices.
2	Q. What equipment in your Pocatello office	2	Q. Going back to your employment agreement,
3	belongs to Dr. Misner?	3	Exhibit No. 8, has Pocatello Dental Group taken any steps
4	A. A small refrigerator and one curing light.	4	to enforce the noncompete provision in that agreement?
5	Q. That's it?	5	A. No. They actually they don't want to see
6	A. Yes.	6	those patients, so they are glad that there is someone in
1 7	Q. Are you familiar with a Dr. Michaelson?	7	town to be able to see them, the children.
8	A. Yes.	8	Q. Now, there is an arbitration provision, 8.5 in
9	Q. Did he used to work at Pocatello Dental Group?	9	this agreement. Has Pocatello Dental Group instituted an
10	A. Yes, he did.	10	arbitration against you?
11	Q. And when he left Pocatello Dental Group, he	11	A. No, they have not that I am aware of.
	went to work in Burley, correct?	12	Q. Look at Exhibit No. 16, please. Have you seen
12		13	Exhibit No. 16 before?
13	A. I believe so.	14	A. I saw it earlier today.
14	Q. Now, Burley is more than 20 miles from)	•
15	Pocatello?	15	Q. Was this a letter sent by your lawyer to
16	A. Yes.	16	Pocatello Dental Group's lawyer?
17	Q. And in fact Pocatello Dental Group enforced a	17	A. Yes.
18	noncompete agreement with him, correct?	18	Q. Your lawyer is Mr. Hearn?
19	A. I don't know that.	19	A. Yes, he is.
20	MR. KAPLAN: Let's take a short break.	20	Q. There is a reference to a letter to Jim Price
21	(Short recess.)	21	as counsel for the group dated October 6, 2003. Do you
22	Q. Dr. Bybee, do you feel that you need to	22	recall such a letter?
23	clarify a prior answer you gave on the record?	23	A. Yes.
24	 A. Yes. You asked earlier whether there was a 	24	Q. Do you have a copy of it?
25	written employment agreement with Dr. Misner and Valley	25	A. Not on me.
1			
	Page 47		Page 49
1	Page 47 Dental and I believe I answered yes. I don't think that	1	Q. In your file somewhere?
1 2	Dental and I believe I answered yes. I don't think that that's correct.	1 2	Q. In your file somewhere? A. Yes, I believe.
	Dental and I believe I answered yes. I don't think that		Q. In your file somewhere? A. Yes, I believe. Q. Do you know, has that been provided to
2	Dental and I believe I answered yes. I don't think that that's correct.	2	Q. In your file somewhere? A. Yes, I believe.
2	Dental and I believe I answered yes. I don't think that that's correct. Q. You have a word of mouth agreement with Dr.	2 3	 Q. In your file somewhere? A. Yes, I believe. Q. Do you know, has that been provided to A. In my files or with the attorney or on record with InterDent.
2 3 4	Dental and I believe I answered yes. I don't think that that's correct. Q. You have a word of mouth agreement with Dr. Misner?	2 3 4 5 6	Q. In your file somewhere?A. Yes, I believe.Q. Do you know, has that been provided toA. In my files or with the attorney or on record
2 3 4 5	Dental and I believe I answered yes. I don't think that that's correct. Q. You have a word of mouth agreement with Dr. Misner? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. In your file somewhere? A. Yes, I believe. Q. Do you know, has that been provided to A. In my files or with the attorney or on record with InterDent.
2 3 4 5 6	Dental and I believe I answered yes. I don't think that that's correct. Q. You have a word of mouth agreement with Dr. Misner? A. Yes. Q. Do you plan to put that employment arrangement	2 3 4 5 6	 Q. In your file somewhere? A. Yes, I believe. Q. Do you know, has that been provided to A. In my files or with the attorney or on record with InterDent. Q. Would Dr. Misner also have a copy of that letter? A. I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Dental and I believe I answered yes. I don't think that that's correct. Q. You have a word of mouth agreement with Dr. Misner? A. Yes. Q. Do you plan to put that employment arrangement in writing at some point?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. In your file somewhere? A. Yes, I believe. Q. Do you know, has that been provided to A. In my files or with the attorney or on record with InterDent. Q. Would Dr. Misner also have a copy of that letter? A. I don't know. Q. Now, there is a statement in the second
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Dental and I believe I answered yes. I don't think that that's correct. Q. You have a word of mouth agreement with Dr. Misner? A. Yes. Q. Do you plan to put that employment arrangement in writing at some point? A. Well, there is a lot of documents that were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. In your file somewhere? A. Yes, I believe. Q. Do you know, has that been provided to A. In my files or with the attorney or on record with InterDent. Q. Would Dr. Misner also have a copy of that letter? A. I don't know. Q. Now, there is a statement in the second paragraph of Exhibit No. 16, "In that letter," referring
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Dental and I believe I answered yes. I don't think that that's correct. Q. You have a word of mouth agreement with Dr. Misner? A. Yes. Q. Do you plan to put that employment arrangement in writing at some point? A. Well, there is a lot of documents that were signed as far as setting up those type of things; and whether that employment agreement was in there, I'd have to look over and see for sure. But, yes, there will be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. In your file somewhere? A. Yes, I believe. Q. Do you know, has that been provided to A. In my files or with the attorney or on record with InterDent. Q. Would Dr. Misner also have a copy of that letter? A. I don't know. Q. Now, there is a statement in the second paragraph of Exhibit No. 16, "In that letter," referring to the October 6, 2003, letter, "the group was given
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Dental and I believe I answered yes. I don't think that that's correct. Q. You have a word of mouth agreement with Dr. Misner? A. Yes. Q. Do you plan to put that employment arrangement in writing at some point? A. Well, there is a lot of documents that were signed as far as setting up those type of things; and whether that employment agreement was in there, I'd have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. In your file somewhere? A. Yes, I believe. Q. Do you know, has that been provided to A. In my files or with the attorney or on record with InterDent. Q. Would Dr. Misner also have a copy of that letter? A. I don't know. Q. Now, there is a statement in the second paragraph of Exhibit No. 16, "In that letter," referring to the October 6, 2003, letter, "the group was given seven days to object to his," Dr. Bybee's, "continued
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Dental and I believe I answered yes. I don't think that that's correct. Q. You have a word of mouth agreement with Dr. Misner? A. Yes. Q. Do you plan to put that employment arrangement in writing at some point? A. Well, there is a lot of documents that were signed as far as setting up those type of things; and whether that employment agreement was in there, I'd have to look over and see for sure. But, yes, there will be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. In your file somewhere? A. Yes, I believe. Q. Do you know, has that been provided to A. In my files or with the attorney or on record with InterDent. Q. Would Dr. Misner also have a copy of that letter? A. I don't know. Q. Now, there is a statement in the second paragraph of Exhibit No. 16, "In that letter," referring to the October 6, 2003, letter, "the group was given seven days to object to his," Dr. Bybee's, "continued practice in the community."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Dental and I believe I answered yes. I don't think that that's correct. Q. You have a word of mouth agreement with Dr. Misner? A. Yes. Q. Do you plan to put that employment arrangement in writing at some point? A. Well, there is a lot of documents that were signed as far as setting up those type of things; and whether that employment agreement was in there, I'd have to look over and see for sure. But, yes, there will be buy-sell agreements, if they haven't already been in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. In your file somewhere? A. Yes, I believe. Q. Do you know, has that been provided to A. In my files or with the attorney or on record with InterDent. Q. Would Dr. Misner also have a copy of that letter? A. I don't know. Q. Now, there is a statement in the second paragraph of Exhibit No. 16, "In that letter," referring to the October 6, 2003, letter, "the group was given seven days to object to his," Dr. Bybee's, "continued
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Dental and I believe I answered yes. I don't think that that's correct. Q. You have a word of mouth agreement with Dr. Misner? A. Yes. Q. Do you plan to put that employment arrangement in writing at some point? A. Well, there is a lot of documents that were signed as far as setting up those type of things; and whether that employment agreement was in there, I'd have to look over and see for sure. But, yes, there will be buy-sell agreements, if they haven't already been in place. I don't know, I don't remember.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. In your file somewhere? A. Yes, I believe. Q. Do you know, has that been provided to A. In my files or with the attorney or on record with InterDent. Q. Would Dr. Misner also have a copy of that letter? A. I don't know. Q. Now, there is a statement in the second paragraph of Exhibit No. 16, "In that letter," referring to the October 6, 2003, letter, "the group was given seven days to object to his," Dr. Bybee's, "continued practice in the community." Was that true? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Dental and I believe I answered yes. I don't think that that's correct. Q. You have a word of mouth agreement with Dr. Misner? A. Yes. Q. Do you plan to put that employment arrangement in writing at some point? A. Well, there is a lot of documents that were signed as far as setting up those type of things; and whether that employment agreement was in there, I'd have to look over and see for sure. But, yes, there will be buy-sell agreements, if they haven't already been in place. I don't know, I don't remember. Q. You said buy-sell agreement	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. In your file somewhere? A. Yes, I believe. Q. Do you know, has that been provided to A. In my files or with the attorney or on record with InterDent. Q. Would Dr. Misner also have a copy of that letter? A. I don't know. Q. Now, there is a statement in the second paragraph of Exhibit No. 16, "In that letter," referring to the October 6, 2003, letter, "the group was given seven days to object to his," Dr. Bybee's, "continued practice in the community." Was that true? A. Yes. Q. And as of April 6, 2004, the group had not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Dental and I believe I answered yes. I don't think that that's correct. Q. You have a word of mouth agreement with Dr. Misner? A. Yes. Q. Do you plan to put that employment arrangement in writing at some point? A. Well, there is a lot of documents that were signed as far as setting up those type of things; and whether that employment agreement was in there, I'd have to look over and see for sure. But, yes, there will be buy-sell agreements, if they haven't already been in place. I don't know, I don't remember. Q. You said buy-sell agreement A. Employment agreement, excuse me.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. In your file somewhere? A. Yes, I believe. Q. Do you know, has that been provided to A. In my files or with the attorney or on record with InterDent. Q. Would Dr. Misner also have a copy of that letter? A. I don't know. Q. Now, there is a statement in the second paragraph of Exhibit No. 16, "In that letter," referring to the October 6, 2003, letter, "the group was given seven days to object to his," Dr. Bybee's, "continued practice in the community." Was that true? A. Yes. Q. And as of April 6, 2004, the group had not asserted any objection based upon the covenant not to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Dental and I believe I answered yes. I don't think that that's correct. Q. You have a word of mouth agreement with Dr. Misner? A. Yes. Q. Do you plan to put that employment arrangement in writing at some point? A. Well, there is a lot of documents that were signed as far as setting up those type of things; and whether that employment agreement was in there, I'd have to look over and see for sure. But, yes, there will be buy-sell agreements, if they haven't already been in place. I don't know, I don't remember. Q. You said buy-sell agreement A. Employment agreement, excuse me. Q. Do you have buy-sell agreements in your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. In your file somewhere? A. Yes, I believe. Q. Do you know, has that been provided to A. In my files or with the attorney or on record with InterDent. Q. Would Dr. Misner also have a copy of that letter? A. I don't know. Q. Now, there is a statement in the second paragraph of Exhibit No. 16, "In that letter," referring to the October 6, 2003, letter, "the group was given seven days to object to his," Dr. Bybee's, "continued practice in the community." Was that true? A. Yes. Q. And as of April 6, 2004, the group had not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Dental and I believe I answered yes. I don't think that that's correct. Q. You have a word of mouth agreement with Dr. Misner? A. Yes. Q. Do you plan to put that employment arrangement in writing at some point? A. Well, there is a lot of documents that were signed as far as setting up those type of things; and whether that employment agreement was in there, I'd have to look over and see for sure. But, yes, there will be buy-sell agreements, if they haven't already been in place. I don't know, I don't remember. Q. You said buy-sell agreement A. Employment agreement, excuse me. Q. Do you have buy-sell agreements in your practice?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. In your file somewhere? A. Yes, I believe. Q. Do you know, has that been provided to A. In my files or with the attorney or on record with InterDent. Q. Would Dr. Misner also have a copy of that letter? A. I don't know. Q. Now, there is a statement in the second paragraph of Exhibit No. 16, "In that letter," referring to the October 6, 2003, letter, "the group was given seven days to object to his," Dr. Bybee's, "continued practice in the community." Was that true? A. Yes. Q. And as of April 6, 2004, the group had not asserted any objection based upon the covenant not to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Dental and I believe I answered yes. I don't think that that's correct. Q. You have a word of mouth agreement with Dr. Misner? A. Yes. Q. Do you plan to put that employment arrangement in writing at some point? A. Well, there is a lot of documents that were signed as far as setting up those type of things; and whether that employment agreement was in there, I'd have to look over and see for sure. But, yes, there will be buy-sell agreements, if they haven't already been in place. I don't know, I don't remember. Q. You said buy-sell agreement A. Employment agreement, excuse me. Q. Do you have buy-sell agreements in your practice? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. In your file somewhere? A. Yes, I believe. Q. Do you know, has that been provided to A. In my files or with the attorney or on record with InterDent. Q. Would Dr. Misner also have a copy of that letter? A. I don't know. Q. Now, there is a statement in the second paragraph of Exhibit No. 16, "In that letter," referring to the October 6, 2003, letter, "the group was given seven days to object to his," Dr. Bybee's, "continued practice in the community." Was that true? A. Yes. Q. And as of April 6, 2004, the group had not asserted any objection based upon the covenant not to compete in Dr. Bybee's employment agreement. Was that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Dental and I believe I answered yes. I don't think that that's correct. Q. You have a word of mouth agreement with Dr. Misner? A. Yes. Q. Do you plan to put that employment arrangement in writing at some point? A. Well, there is a lot of documents that were signed as far as setting up those type of things; and whether that employment agreement was in there, I'd have to look over and see for sure. But, yes, there will be buy-sell agreements, if they haven't already been in place. I don't know, I don't remember. Q. You said buy-sell agreement A. Employment agreement, excuse me. Q. Do you have buy-sell agreements in your practice? A. No. Q. Now, Orthodontic Centers of America, they are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. In your file somewhere? A. Yes, I believe. Q. Do you know, has that been provided to A. In my files or with the attorney or on record with InterDent. Q. Would Dr. Misner also have a copy of that letter? A. I don't know. Q. Now, there is a statement in the second paragraph of Exhibit No. 16, "In that letter," referring to the October 6, 2003, letter, "the group was given seven days to object to his," Dr. Bybee's, "continued practice in the community." Was that true? A. Yes. Q. And as of April 6, 2004, the group had not asserted any objection based upon the covenant not to compete in Dr. Bybee's employment agreement. Was that also true?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Dental and I believe I answered yes. I don't think that that's correct. Q. You have a word of mouth agreement with Dr. Misner? A. Yes. Q. Do you plan to put that employment arrangement in writing at some point? A. Well, there is a lot of documents that were signed as far as setting up those type of things; and whether that employment agreement was in there, I'd have to look over and see for sure. But, yes, there will be buy-sell agreements, if they haven't already been in place. I don't know, I don't remember. Q. You said buy-sell agreement A. Employment agreement, excuse me. Q. Do you have buy-sell agreements in your practice? A. No. Q. Now, Orthodontic Centers of America, they are apparently in the same business as InterDent; is that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. In your file somewhere? A. Yes, I believe. Q. Do you know, has that been provided to A. In my files or with the attorney or on record with InterDent. Q. Would Dr. Misner also have a copy of that letter? A. I don't know. Q. Now, there is a statement in the second paragraph of Exhibit No. 16, "In that letter," referring to the October 6, 2003, letter, "the group was given seven days to object to his," Dr. Bybee's, "continued practice in the community." Was that true? A. Yes. Q. And as of April 6, 2004, the group had not asserted any objection based upon the covenant not to compete in Dr. Bybee's employment agreement. Was that also true? A. According to my attorney, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Dental and I believe I answered yes. I don't think that that's correct. Q. You have a word of mouth agreement with Dr. Misner? A. Yes. Q. Do you plan to put that employment arrangement in writing at some point? A. Well, there is a lot of documents that were signed as far as setting up those type of things; and whether that employment agreement was in there, I'd have to look over and see for sure. But, yes, there will be buy-sell agreements, if they haven't already been in place. I don't know, I don't remember. Q. You said buy-sell agreement A. Employment agreement, excuse me. Q. Do you have buy-sell agreements in your practice? A. No. Q. Now, Orthodontic Centers of America, they are apparently in the same business as InterDent; is that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. In your file somewhere? A. Yes, I believe. Q. Do you know, has that been provided to A. In my files or with the attorney or on record with InterDent. Q. Would Dr. Misner also have a copy of that letter? A. I don't know. Q. Now, there is a statement in the second paragraph of Exhibit No. 16, "In that letter," referring to the October 6, 2003, letter, "the group was given seven days to object to his," Dr. Bybee's, "continued practice in the community." Was that true? A. Yes. Q. And as of April 6, 2004, the group had not asserted any objection based upon the covenant not to compete in Dr. Bybee's employment agreement. Was that also true? A. According to my attorney, yes. Q. Do you have any reason to doubt the accuracy
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Dental and I believe I answered yes. I don't think that that's correct. Q. You have a word of mouth agreement with Dr. Misner? A. Yes. Q. Do you plan to put that employment arrangement in writing at some point? A. Well, there is a lot of documents that were signed as far as setting up those type of things; and whether that employment agreement was in there, I'd have to look over and see for sure. But, yes, there will be buy-sell agreements, if they haven't already been in place. I don't know, I don't remember. Q. You said buy-sell agreement A. Employment agreement, excuse me. Q. Do you have buy-sell agreements in your practice? A. No. Q. Now, Orthodontic Centers of America, they are apparently in the same business as InterDent; is that right? A. They are a practice management company.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. In your file somewhere? A. Yes, I believe. Q. Do you know, has that been provided to A. In my files or with the attorney or on record with InterDent. Q. Would Dr. Misner also have a copy of that letter? A. I don't know. Q. Now, there is a statement in the second paragraph of Exhibit No. 16, "In that letter," referring to the October 6, 2003, letter, "the group was given seven days to object to his," Dr. Bybee's, "continued practice in the community." Was that true? A. Yes. Q. And as of April 6, 2004, the group had not asserted any objection based upon the covenant not to compete in Dr. Bybee's employment agreement. Was that also true? A. According to my attorney, yes. Q. Do you have any reason to doubt the accuracy of that statement?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Dental and I believe I answered yes. I don't think that that's correct. Q. You have a word of mouth agreement with Dr. Misner? A. Yes. Q. Do you plan to put that employment arrangement in writing at some point? A. Well, there is a lot of documents that were signed as far as setting up those type of things; and whether that employment agreement was in there, I'd have to look over and see for sure. But, yes, there will be buy-sell agreements, if they haven't already been in place. I don't know, I don't remember. Q. You said buy-sell agreement A. Employment agreement, excuse me. Q. Do you have buy-sell agreements in your practice? A. No. Q. Now, Orthodontic Centers of America, they are apparently in the same business as InterDent; is that right? A. They are a practice management company. Q. They are one of InterDent's competitors; true?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. In your file somewhere? A. Yes, I believe. Q. Do you know, has that been provided to A. In my files or with the attorney or on record with InterDent. Q. Would Dr. Misner also have a copy of that letter? A. I don't know. Q. Now, there is a statement in the second paragraph of Exhibit No. 16, "In that letter," referring to the October 6, 2003, letter, "the group was given seven days to object to his," Dr. Bybee's, "continued practice in the community." Was that true? A. Yes. Q. And as of April 6, 2004, the group had not asserted any objection based upon the covenant not to compete in Dr. Bybee's employment agreement. Was that also true? A. According to my attorney, yes. Q. Do you have any reason to doubt the accuracy of that statement? A. No.

24

25

Q. There is a statement further down in the

paragraph that ISC is directing and supervising the

		, -	
	Page 50		Page 52
1	to your practice in an area?	1	professional duties and work of Dr. Bybee. Did you mear
2	A. No, they did not.	2	anything else there? Was anything else meant there
3	Q. Now, the letter goes on, "We therefore	3	besides what you have already told me?
4	understand based upon the language contained in Dr.	4	A. Let me see where you are at here.
5	Bybee's employment agreement and the group's earlier	5	MR. HAWKES: Show me where you are at, Scott.
6	failure to object, the group has consented to his	6	(Mr. Kaplan indicates.)
7	continued practice in the community".	ž	A. Just read it.
8	Did you ever hear anything from the group	8	Q. There is a sentence second from the last, I
9	disagreeing with that?	9	believe, in that paragraph, "By bringing ISC in to
10	A. No, I did not.	10	'direct and supervise' the professional 'duties and work'
11	Q. In the first full paragraph on the next page	11	of Dr. Bybee and the other dentists, the group has
12	there is a discussion of the group reaching its	12	
13	employment agreement with Dr. Bybee. Do you see that?	13	'imposed employment duties or constraints which
14	A. Yes.	14	would require Dr. Bybee to infringe the ethics of the
15	Q. Did you review this letter before your lawyer	15	dental profession."
16	sent it out?		When you authorized your lawyer to send this,
17	A. Yes.	16	did you have anything in mind there other than what you
		17	aiready told me?
18	Q. You authorized him to send it, right?	18	A. It's pretty much what I told you there.
19	A. Yes.	19	Q. So what you told me is the issue of staff
20	Q. It states, "the group has impermissibly	20	hiring, right?
21	allowed another organization, i.e., InterDent Services,	21	A. Yes.
22	Corporation("ISC"), to control the professional practice	22	Q. The no recall for patients who haven't been
23	of Dr. Bybee."	23	paying, correct?
24	Do you agree with that?	24	 A. Well, that's one of the recall lists. There
25	A. Yes, I do.	25	were also patients taken off who were state kids and
١,	Page 51		Page 53
1 1	Q. Why, what did InterDent do?	1	their parents are not state, and their parents have a bad
2	A. InterDent restricted staff people, InterDent	2	bill and the kids have been taken off recall, there is no
3	took patients off of recall lists, a total of 900 were	3	reason to be taking state kids off of recall.
4	put on a list called a 2028, or 875 to be exact. There	4	Q. What do you mean by a state kid?
5	were also 600 additional patients that were put on lists	5	 A. Medicaid. And you still have to inform the
6	2029, 2030, and 2031 without consent or approval from a	6	doctor if you are taking them off for collection. The
7	doctor. They also did not allow me to choose the	7	doctor has to be notified as to whether the doctor wants
8	materials that I would like to practice with. They	8	to follow up on collection,
9	dictated what they would buy and what they would stock in	9	Q. And you believe you weren't notified?
10	the office.	10	A. I was not notified.
11	Q. And what materials did you ask for that	11	Q. Then there was the issue of the materials. Is
12	weren't provided?	12	that it, are those the areas?
13	A. Particular alginate materials; impression	13	A. Yes.
14	materials; types of burrs, which were for hand pieces;	14	Q. Now, looking at the last paragraph on this
15	hand pieces themselves; curing lights; overhead lights;	15	page, did you make some demands upon Pocatello Dental
16	chairs, dental chairs.	16	Group?
17	Q. Did you make those requests in writing?	17	A. Yes, there were written demands made to the
18	A. Yes.	18	Pocatello Dental Group and to InterDent for improvements,
19	Q. When?	19	both in employees and putting all of those patient names
20	A. Several times from probably 2002 onward.	20	back on current recall lists.
21	Q. Did you make any of these requests after	21	Q. Looking at this letter, the last paragraph,
22	October 3, 2003?	22	there are certain monetary demands made upon the
Į.			
23	A. October 3, probably not.	23	Pocatello Dental Group?

24

25

A. You didn't say that, okay.

Q. Did you make a demand upon them for \$96,000?

June	25, 2004	
	Page 54	
1	A. Yes. We made this demand right here	1
2	(indicating) in one form or the other. As far as I know,	
3	we have not heard a response to that.	2 3 4 5
4	Q. When you say this demand, you mean the demand	4
5	in the last paragraph on Page 2?	5
6	A. On Page 2, yes.	6
7	Q. And you haven't gotten any response yes or no?	7
8	A. Not that I'm aware of. As long as you brought	8
9	this up, the third paragraph on Page 1 says Dr. Bybee is	9
10	entitled to 31 percent. It is 33 percent.	10
11	Q. Your lawyer made a mistake here?	11
12	MR. HEARN: Yes, I made a mistake.	12
13	A. But he covered, he said assuming this percent	13
14	has not been modified.	14
15	Q. So your agreement back in '96 had 31 percent	15
16	and was that modified later?	16
17	A. It was modified.	17
18	Q. To 33?	18
19	A. Yes.	19
20	Q. Was it modified in writing?	20
21	A. Yes.	21
22	Q. Do you recall when that occurred?	22
23	A. That was '96; probably the spring of '97 or	23
24	I don't recall the exact date. It was with Ken Davis.	24
25	Q. There is an allegation in Paragraph 14 of the	25
~~	Q. There is an energetion in a lagraph 17 or the	1
	Page 55	
1	amended complaint that states InterDent refused to	1
2	schedule patients for appointments with Drs. Romriell,	2
3	Misner and Bybee. As far as Drs. Misner and Bybee, is	2 3 4 5 6
4	that true to your knowledge?	4
5	A. Where are you at? If this is Pocatello Dental	5
6	Group stuff, these are documents I may not be	6
7	 Q. Right. I am just asking if you agree with it 	7
8	or not.	8
9	A. May I read it?	9
10	Q. Yes, Paragraph 14 (indicating), the second	10
11	sentence.	11
12	 A. I would agree with that. 	12
13	 Q. Then it's your belief that InterDent refused 	13
14	to schedule patients for appointments with you and	14
15	Misner?	15
16	 Some appointments, yes, they did refuse. 	16
17	Q. What appointments were those?	17
18	A. Patients that they had taken off the list.	18
19	Patients would then call to get an appointment because	19
20	they would recognize that they hadn't been in for recall	20
21	for a while, and on the computer it says do not schedule.	21
22	Q. This was the payment issue?	22

Q. And canceled appointments already made, did

23

24

A. Payment.

that occur?

Page 56 A. Where did you take that -- oh. Q. The last part of Paragraph 14. A. Yes, where patients would have maybe missed one or two appointments and they were taken off to be further scheduled. Q. So after missing one or two appointments they would make further appointments? A. They would try to make appointments and they would be -- because on the computer it would say do not schedule. So that's different than canceling an appointment already made, correct? A. Yes. I may not have any specific details, a canceled appointment already made. MR. KAPLAN: Let's mark this as the next exhibit. (Deposition Exhibit No. 19 marked for identification.) Q. Look at the second page of Exhibit No. 19. You are welcome to read the first page first. A. Thank you. Q. Is it your signature on the second page of Exhibit No. 19? A. Yes. Q. And do you recall when you signed this? Page 57 A. No. Q. Sometime this year? A. Late, I am thinking more late last year, but I don't know for sure. Q. When you signed it, was your name already handwritten in? A. No, that's my printing. Q. When you signed it, was it attached to any other piece of paper? I don't remember. Q. When you signed it, were you told what it was that you were signing? A. Yes. Q. What were you told? A. Told to get the mail that's addressed to me, to be delivered to me. Q. Delivered to you where? A. At the Pocatello Dental Group so I could open my mail.

So in your understanding it was to be

Yes. And it wasn't being, it was being

shipped to CBO in Vancouver or Portland, wherever.

something to get the mail delivered to the Pine Ridge

Q. And who was it who told that you were signing

delivered at the office in the Pine Ridge Mall?

23

24

25

Page 58

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Mall?

1

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

23

24

25

4

5

7

8

9

10

12

13

14

15

17

18

19

20

23

- A. I believe it was one of the Romriells, but I 2 3 don't remember.
 - O. Either Dr. Dwight Romriell or Greg Romriell?

MR. KAPLAN: I have nothing further for now. EXAMINATION

BY MR. HAWKES:

- Q. Dr. Bybee, at one point in the deposition you made reference to your perception of InterDent's concern with patient care and how it would compare, in your perception, to concern with the dollars that would come from that. What I'd like to fit into what you have testified to is what is the fact in terms of your actual observations as to InterDent's commitment to patient care to the extent that it may contrast or conflict with bottom line dollars?
- A. Well, a lot of times we requested simple. things like letters be sent to new patients describing our office, how the child would be taken care of, all the procedures, such as parents wouldn't be allowed into the operatories during treatment. Those type of things were always listed as too expensive, we can't send those type of letters out to patients.

The age of the equipment does not afford

Page 59

safety a lot of times with the children. We had a lot of burrs that were breaking. And we requested different burrs because with a child, those burrs break. You are more apt to aspirate that than if you were working on an adult. That little three millimeter burr, they are snapping and breaking all the time right on the shaft and that's a safety issue.

The hand pieces where the lights didn't work so we are unable to see as well as you would like to see. So all the equipment being antiquated and breaking down. The lights, all the overhead lights, it's important in a dental field that when you are looking down, the light around you, the ambient light around you, is approximately the same lumens as the dental light. Otherwise you are going from a light field to a dark 16 field, which is very tough on eyes, which means you can miss things in exams or those types of things, so you get eye fatique by the end of the day.

 Q. You gave in your testimony some examples of things you had discussed, letters written about quality 21 issues, and materials needed issues. I want to know 22 whether anybody at InterDent ever at any time came to you or to one of the other dentists when you are within 24 earshot and said in substance or effect, look, we want to 25 sit down with you and show you why we don't have the

Page 60 money to do the things you want or where the money is

A. That never happened that I was aware of.

Q. Did you ever at any time receive anything from InterDent short of a conversation that attempted to explain to you why there were inadequate dollars to provide the quality of practice you were used to?

MR. KAPLAN: Objection, no foundation.

9 MR. HAWKES: Let me back up.

going, did that ever happen?

- Q. As of the time of the events that you described prior to your leaving, if another young dentist were to come to you and say, hey, based on your actual experience right now with InterDent what can you tell me about their commitment to patient safety and patient quality, what would be your answer to that young inquiring dentist?
- A. My response to him would be to stay totally and completely away from an InterDent office.
- Q. Based on what you had seen there.
- A. Yes.
- Q. Some of the documents that we have seen as lawyers in the mountains of paper here have words to the effect that the Pocatello Dental Group was the premier or top quality practice in the community ---
 - A. Preeminent.

Page 61

Q. Do you feel that was true at one time in this community?

MR. KAPLAN: Objection, foundation. Go ahead.

- A. I don't think it was ever true; I think it would be more prehistoric, would be what we would call it now.
 - Q. That long ago.
- A. No. Our practice, the practice at the Pocatello Dental Group is more of a prehistoric practice rather than a preeminent practice, just with the tools and the technology, you know. You look at -- the preeminent office would be the one that I put on 716 Yellowstone. That would be a preeminent dental office in the community, with digital x-rays, computer record keeping, state of the art sterilization.
- Q. Is there anything, in fairness to InterDent, that you believe they are doing better than anybody in the community in terms of management of a dental practice?
- A. Other than chasing patients and doctors away, I think they are doing that better than anybody else.
- From a standpoint of anything that would relate to commitment to patient safety --
- A. And care?
- 25 Q. Yes.

		25, 2004	
<u> </u>		Page 62	
١	1	A. No.	1
l	2	MR. HAWKES: I think that's all I have.	2
	3	EXAMINATION	3
	4	BY MR: KERL:	4
Ì	5	Q. Dr. Bybee, have you seen any improvement after	5
l	6	October 3, 2003, in the trained staff InterDent made	5 6
l	7	available for your practice or the practice of Dr. Bybee?	7
ļ	8	A. No. From October	8
l	9	Q. Did it maintain the same inadequate status	9
l	10	after October 3 that it had before October 3?	10
	11	A. They did hire I believe another employee, but	11
t	12	it takes about six months to train pediatric dental	12
	13	assistants.	13
1	14	Q. So beginning on October 3, they didn't provide	14
1	15	you with adequate pediatrics trained staff?	15
ı	16	A. No. I don't remember when that employee was	16
l	17	hired. There was one hired in later 2003, but I don't	17
l	18	recall the date.	18
l	19	Q. Did they provide you with the kinds of	19
	20	equipment and supplies you needed to adequately care for	20
ł	21	your children at any time after October 3, 2003?	21
	22	A. The only change that they made in our office	22
ł	23	was that they re-covered eight of our chairs.	23
ı	24	Q. When you say chairs, which chairs?	24
	25	A. The treatment benches and the treatment	25
ľ		Page 63	
ļ	1	chairs, dental chairs.	1
1	2	Q. Put new upholstery	2
ļ	3	A. Put new upholstery, Naugahyde, on it.	3
	4	Q. It didn't improve the quality of the drill	4
١	5	bits, the quality of the hand pieces	5
l	6	 A. No. No hand pieces, no modern sterilization, 	6
1	7	no curing lights, no fiber optic hand pieces. That's the	7
	8	light that travels through the hand piece in order to	8
	9	see, light up the cutting surface.	9
	10	Q. Did InterDent continue to place patients on no	10
ı	11	call or no recall lists after October 3, 2003?	11
1	12	A. I don't know that for sure.	12
	13	Q. Did they allow you to treat any patients that	13
	14	had been put on such lists prior to October 3, 2003?	14
	15	A. I don't know.	15
	16	Q. Did InterDent take any steps after October 3,	16
	17	2003, to improve any of the deficiencies you experienced	17
	18	prior to that time?	18
	19	A. No, they did not.	19
	20	Q. Did InterDent take any steps to improve your	20

ability to provide patient care to a standard that you

felt was ethically required of you at any time after

MR. KERL: That's all I have.

22

23

24

25

October 3, 2003?

A. No, they did not.

Page 64

EXAMINATION

BY MR, HEARN:

21

22

23

24

25

Q. I am going to focus on the very end, from June 11, to the present, has Pocatello Dental Group sent you any patients?

A. Yes.

 Q. Can you tell us the circumstances about any patients that they may have sent you?

A. Well, the most recent would have been three children yesterday that were seen by Dr. Greg Romriell on Wednesday. He had trouble getting a couple of them to cooperate, so he got one of them anesthetized and the little patient wouldn't open for further treatment, so Greg just turned to his assistant and said this needs to be referred to Dr. Bybee. And they made an appointment yesterday, I came in and anesthetized three areas in the mouth, took two of the teeth out and did some other filling work, and the boy was high-fiving me when he left. And actually Dr. Romriell happened to be there to see how the office was going at the time that the boy was going out. We get a lot of referrals from the dental group.

Q. Do you know, do you have an opinion about why the dental group, the dentists in the dental group aren't keeping those patients within the dental group and

Page 65

sending them to other dentists within the group and sending them instead to you, do you have an opinion about 2 why that is going on? Just yes or no.

A. Yes.

O. What is that opinion?

 A. To treat children is different than to treat adults. I treated adults for eight or five, probably about ten years. Children take special care, special time, and they can be a real -- they can really mess up a general dental practice because they can start crying, screaming, and act out of control. So in an adult practice, even if you are a family practice, it's 12 sometimes very difficult to see children that misbehave. It takes more time, more patience. 14

O. Do you believe that the dentists within the Pocatello Dental Group that you used to work with, based 1.6 upon your knowledge of them, would like to have any of the patients you are treating in your practice in their practice?

 A. I don't think so. Talking with Dr. Greg Romriell and Dr. Errol Ormond, no, they would as soon not have children in their practice.

MR. HEARN: I have no further questions.

	Page 66 (Page 68
	RE-EXAMINATION	1	A. No.
1		2	Q. And
2	BY MR. KAPLAN: Q. Now, Dr. Bybee, you wouldn't treat a patient	3	A. I recall telling Becky several times that we
3	Q. Now, Dr. Bybee, you wouldn't treat a patient	4	need to stop ordering these burrs that are breaking, and
4	if you didn't feel you could do so ethically, correct?	5	then she would do it for a while, and then pretty soon we
5	A. No. I mean	6	are back with the breaking burrs again.
6	Q. You mean correct	7	Q. So sometimes you got burrs you liked and
7	A. Restate it.	8	sometimes you had the problem ones; is that right?
8	MR. KERL: It was a double negative.	9	A. Right.
9	Q. Let me ask it this way. Would you treat a	10	Q. And this occurred prior to October 3, 2003,
[10	patient if you felt you could not do so ethically?	11	correct?
11	A. No.	12	A. Yes.
12	Q. You would not treat such a patient?		Q. Now, I just want to make sure you didn't
13	 A. If I didn't have the qualifications to treat a 	13	misspeak. Mr. Kerl asked you if your staff problems
14	patient?	14	began on October 3, 2003
15	Q. Right.	15	MR. KERL: I object to that.
16	A. I would not treat them.	16	Q. Did your problems you were having with your
17	Q. And if you didn't have the equipment you felt	17	
18	you needed to treat a patient, you wouldn't treat that	18	staff begin on October 3, 2003? A. No. The problems began in January that we
19	patient either, would you?	19	A. No, the problems began in sandary that we
20	 A. Well, there is adequate care and standard and 	20	were going to be inadequately staffed.
21	high care.	21	Q. Of January 2003?
22	Q. Right, You wouldn't treat a patient if you	22	A. We were going to be inadequately staffed in
23	felt it wouldn't be ethical because your equipment was so	23	August of 2003 if we didn't start training people at that
24	substandard; is that right?	24	time.
25	A. Right.	25	Q. Did you talk to Dr. Greg Romriell about your
\vdash	P 67		Page 69
	Page 67	1	Page 69
1	O. So all these problems that you talked about	1 2	deposition in this case?
2	Q. So all these problems that you talked about with burrs and lights and such, you thought you could	2	deposition in this case? A. No.
2	Q. So all these problems that you talked about with burrs and lights and such, you thought you could ethically continue to treat patients	2 3	deposition in this case? A. No. Q. Did you talk to any Pocatello Dental Group
2 3 4	Q. So all these problems that you talked about with burrs and lights and such, you thought you could ethically continue to treat patients A. That's why we cut back, remember.	2 3 4	deposition in this case? A. No. Q. Did you talk to any Pocatello Dental Group dentist about it?
2 3 4 5	Q. So all these problems that you talked about with burrs and lights and such, you thought you could ethically continue to treat patients A. That's why we cut back, remember. Q. You cut back but you continued to see	2 3 4 5	deposition in this case? A. No. Q. Did you talk to any Pocatello Dental Group dentist about it? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6	Q. So all these problems that you talked about with burrs and lights and such, you thought you could ethically continue to treat patients A. That's why we cut back, remember. Q. You cut back but you continued to see patients, correct?	2 3 4 5 6	deposition in this case? A. No. Q. Did you talk to any Pocatello Dental Group dentist about it? A. No. Q. Did you talk to Dr. Misner about your
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. So all these problems that you talked about with burrs and lights and such, you thought you could ethically continue to treat patients A. That's why we cut back, remember. Q. You cut back but you continued to see patients, correct? A. (Witness nods head affirmatively.)	2 3 4 5 6 7	deposition in this case? A. No. Q. Did you talk to any Pocatello Dental Group dentist about it? A. No. Q. Did you talk to Dr. Misner about your deposition in this case?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. So all these problems that you talked about with burrs and lights and such, you thought you could ethically continue to treat patients A. That's why we cut back, remember. Q. You cut back but you continued to see patients, correct? A. (Witness nods head affirmatively.) Q. Despite the problems with the burrs and the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	deposition in this case? A. No. Q. Did you talk to any Pocatello Dental Group dentist about it? A. No. Q. Did you talk to Dr. Misner about your deposition in this case? A. Have I talked yes, I have talked to Russ
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. So all these problems that you talked about with burrs and lights and such, you thought you could ethically continue to treat patients A. That's why we cut back, remember. Q. You cut back but you continued to see patients, correct? A. (Witness nods head affirmatively.) Q. Despite the problems with the burrs and the lights?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	deposition in this case? A. No. Q. Did you talk to any Pocatello Dental Group dentist about it? A. No. Q. Did you talk to Dr. Misner about your deposition in this case? A. Have I talked yes, I have talked to Russ about it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. So all these problems that you talked about with burrs and lights and such, you thought you could ethically continue to treat patients A. That's why we cut back, remember. Q. You cut back but you continued to see patients, correct? A. (Witness nods head affirmatively.) Q. Despite the problems with the burrs and the lights? A. What was I going to do?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	deposition in this case? A. No. Q. Did you talk to any Pocatello Dental Group dentist about it? A. No. Q. Did you talk to Dr. Misner about your deposition in this case? A. Have I talked yes, I have talked to Russ about it. Q. What did you talk about?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. So all these problems that you talked about with burrs and lights and such, you thought you could ethically continue to treat patients A. That's why we cut back, remember. Q. You cut back but you continued to see patients, correct? A. (Witness nods head affirmatively.) Q. Despite the problems with the burrs and the lights? A. What was I going to do? Q. Well, you wouldn't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	deposition in this case? A. No. Q. Did you talk to any Pocatello Dental Group dentist about it? A. No. Q. Did you talk to Dr. Misner about your deposition in this case? A. Have I talked yes, I have talked to Russ about it. Q. What did you talk about? A. He just wanted wished me good luck this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. So all these problems that you talked about with burrs and lights and such, you thought you could ethically continue to treat patients A. That's why we cut back, remember. Q. You cut back but you continued to see patients, correct? A. (Witness nods head affirmatively.) Q. Despite the problems with the burrs and the lights? A. What was I going to do? Q. Well, you wouldn't A. Go out of business?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	deposition in this case? A. No. Q. Did you talk to any Pocatello Dental Group dentist about it? A. No. Q. Did you talk to Dr. Misner about your deposition in this case? A. Have I talked yes, I have talked to Russ about it. Q. What did you talk about? A. He just wanted wished me good luck this morning. He is in Texas.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. So all these problems that you talked about with burrs and lights and such, you thought you could ethically continue to treat patients A. That's why we cut back, remember. Q. You cut back but you continued to see patients, correct? A. (Witness nods head affirmatively.) Q. Despite the problems with the burrs and the lights? A. What was I going to do? Q. Well, you wouldn't A. Go out of business? Q. You wouldn't treat a patient if you didn't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	deposition in this case? A. No. Q. Did you talk to any Pocatello Dental Group dentist about it? A. No. Q. Did you talk to Dr. Misner about your deposition in this case? A. Have I talked yes, I have talked to Russ about it. Q. What did you talk about? A. He just wanted wished me good luck this morning. He is in Texas. Q. Did you discuss the substance of what you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. So all these problems that you talked about with burrs and lights and such, you thought you could ethically continue to treat patients A. That's why we cut back, remember. Q. You cut back but you continued to see patients, correct? A. (Witness nods head affirmatively.) Q. Despite the problems with the burrs and the lights? A. What was I going to do? Q. Well, you wouldn't A. Go out of business? Q. You wouldn't treat a patient if you didn't feel you could do so ethically?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	deposition in this case? A. No. Q. Did you talk to any Pocatello Dental Group dentist about it? A. No. Q. Did you talk to Dr. Misner about your deposition in this case? A. Have I talked yes, I have talked to Russ about it. Q. What did you talk about? A. He just wanted wished me good luck this morning. He is in Texas. Q. Did you discuss the substance of what you expected the questions to be?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. So all these problems that you talked about with burrs and lights and such, you thought you could ethically continue to treat patients A. That's why we cut back, remember. Q. You cut back but you continued to see patients, correct? A. (Witness nods head affirmatively.) Q. Despite the problems with the burrs and the lights? A. What was I going to do? Q. Well, you wouldn't A. Go out of business? Q. You wouldn't treat a patient if you didn't feel you could do so ethically? A. I felt that we could get a standard of care to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	deposition in this case? A. No. Q. Did you talk to any Pocatello Dental Group dentist about it? A. No. Q. Did you talk to Dr. Misner about your deposition in this case? A. Have I talked yes, I have talked to Russ about it. Q. What did you talk about? A. He just wanted wished me good luck this morning. He is in Texas. Q. Did you discuss the substance of what you expected the questions to be? A. No. I relied on my attorney to tell me what he thought they would be.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. So all these problems that you talked about with burrs and lights and such, you thought you could ethically continue to treat patients A. That's why we cut back, remember. Q. You cut back but you continued to see patients, correct? A. (Witness nods head affirmatively.) Q. Despite the problems with the burrs and the lights? A. What was I going to do? Q. Well, you wouldn't A. Go out of business? Q. You wouldn't treat a patient if you didn't feel you could do so ethically? A. I felt that we could get a standard of care to provide for that patient. High quality, high standard,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	deposition in this case? A. No. Q. Did you talk to any Pocatello Dental Group dentist about it? A. No. Q. Did you talk to Dr. Misner about your deposition in this case? A. Have I talked yes, I have talked to Russ about it. Q. What did you talk about? A. He just wanted wished me good luck this morning. He is in Texas. Q. Did you discuss the substance of what you expected the questions to be? A. No. I relied on my attorney to tell me what he thought they would be. Q. Prior to today had you had any discussions
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. So all these problems that you talked about with burrs and lights and such, you thought you could ethically continue to treat patients A. That's why we cut back, remember. Q. You cut back but you continued to see patients, correct? A. (Witness nods head affirmatively.) Q. Despite the problems with the burrs and the lights? A. What was I going to do? Q. Well, you wouldn't A. Go out of business? Q. You wouldn't treat a patient if you didn't feel you could do so ethically? A. I felt that we could get a standard of care to provide for that patient. High quality, high standard, no.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	deposition in this case? A. No. Q. Did you talk to any Pocatello Dental Group dentist about it? A. No. Q. Did you talk to Dr. Misner about your deposition in this case? A. Have I talked yes, I have talked to Russ about it. Q. What did you talk about? A. He just wanted wished me good luck this morning. He is in Texas. Q. Did you discuss the substance of what you expected the questions to be? A. No. I relied on my attorney to tell me what he thought they would be. Q. Prior to today had you had any discussions
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. So all these problems that you talked about with burrs and lights and such, you thought you could ethically continue to treat patients A. That's why we cut back, remember. Q. You cut back but you continued to see patients, correct? A. (Witness nods head affirmatively.) Q. Despite the problems with the burrs and the lights? A. What was I going to do? Q. Well, you wouldn't A. Go out of business? Q. You wouldn't treat a patient if you didn't feel you could do so ethically? A. I felt that we could get a standard of care to provide for that patient. High quality, high standard, no. Q. So you were ethically able to treat the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	deposition in this case? A. No. Q. Did you talk to any Pocatello Dental Group dentist about it? A. No. Q. Did you talk to Dr. Misner about your deposition in this case? A. Have I talked yes, I have talked to Russ about it. Q. What did you talk about? A. He just wanted wished me good luck this morning. He is in Texas. Q. Did you discuss the substance of what you expected the questions to be? A. No. I relied on my attorney to tell me what he thought they would be. Q. Prior to today had you had any discussions with Dr. Misner about what was going to be asked in this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. So all these problems that you talked about with burrs and lights and such, you thought you could ethically continue to treat patients A. That's why we cut back, remember. Q. You cut back but you continued to see patients, correct? A. (Witness nods head affirmatively.) Q. Despite the problems with the burrs and the lights? A. What was I going to do? Q. Well, you wouldn't A. Go out of business? Q. You wouldn't treat a patient if you didn't feel you could do so ethically? A. I felt that we could get a standard of care to provide for that patient. High quality, high standard, no. Q. So you were ethically able to treat the patients you saw at Pocatello Dental notwithstanding	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	deposition in this case? A. No. Q. Did you talk to any Pocatello Dental Group dentist about it? A. No. Q. Did you talk to Dr. Misner about your deposition in this case? A. Have I talked yes, I have talked to Russ about it. Q. What did you talk about? A. He just wanted wished me good luck this morning. He is in Texas. Q. Did you discuss the substance of what you expected the questions to be? A. No. I relied on my attorney to tell me what he thought they would be. Q. Prior to today had you had any discussions with Dr. Misner about what was going to be asked in this deposition? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. So all these problems that you talked about with burrs and lights and such, you thought you could ethically continue to treat patients A. That's why we cut back, remember. Q. You cut back but you continued to see patients, correct? A. (Witness nods head affirmatively.) Q. Despite the problems with the burrs and the lights? A. What was I going to do? Q. Well, you wouldn't A. Go out of business? Q. You wouldn't treat a patient if you didn't feel you could do so ethically? A. I felt that we could get a standard of care to provide for that patient. High quality, high standard, no. Q. So you were ethically able to treat the patients you saw at Pocatello Dental notwithstanding these issues with the lights and the burrs, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	deposition in this case? A. No. Q. Did you talk to any Pocatello Dental Group dentist about it? A. No. Q. Did you talk to Dr. Misner about your deposition in this case? A. Have I talked yes, I have talked to Russ about it. Q. What did you talk about? A. He just wanted wished me good luck this morning. He is in Texas. Q. Did you discuss the substance of what you expected the questions to be? A. No. I relied on my attorney to tell me what he thought they would be. Q. Prior to today had you had any discussions with Dr. Misner about what was going to be asked in this deposition? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. So all these problems that you talked about with burrs and lights and such, you thought you could ethically continue to treat patients A. That's why we cut back, remember. Q. You cut back but you continued to see patients, correct? A. (Witness nods head affirmatively.) Q. Despite the problems with the burrs and the lights? A. What was I going to do? Q. Well, you wouldn't A. Go out of business? Q. You wouldn't treat a patient if you didn't feel you could do so ethically? A. I felt that we could get a standard of care to provide for that patient. High quality, high standard, no. Q. So you were ethically able to treat the patients you saw at Pocatello Dental notwithstanding these issues with the lights and the burrs, correct? A. I believe so, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	deposition in this case? A. No. Q. Did you talk to any Pocatello Dental Group dentist about it? A. No. Q. Did you talk to Dr. Misner about your deposition in this case? A. Have I talked yes, I have talked to Russ about it. Q. What did you talk about? A. He just wanted wished me good luck this morning. He is in Texas. Q. Did you discuss the substance of what you expected the questions to be? A. No. I relied on my attorney to tell me what he thought they would be. Q. Prior to today had you had any discussions with Dr. Misner about what was going to be asked in this deposition? A. No. Q. Have you discussed what's going to be asked in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22	Q. So all these problems that you talked about with burrs and lights and such, you thought you could ethically continue to treat patients A. That's why we cut back, remember. Q. You cut back but you continued to see patients, correct? A. (Witness nods head affirmatively.) Q. Despite the problems with the burrs and the lights? A. What was I going to do? Q. Well, you wouldn't A. Go out of business? Q. You wouldn't treat a patient if you didn't feel you could do so ethically? A. I felt that we could get a standard of care to provide for that patient. High quality, high standard, no. Q. So you were ethically able to treat the patients you saw at Pocatello Dental notwithstanding these issues with the lights and the burrs, correct? A. I believe so, yes. Q. Now, the issue of the burrs breaking, was that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	deposition in this case? A. No. Q. Did you talk to any Pocatello Dental Group dentist about it? A. No. Q. Did you talk to Dr. Misner about your deposition in this case? A. Have I talked yes, I have talked to Russ about it. Q. What did you talk about? A. He just wanted wished me good luck this morning. He is in Texas. Q. Did you discuss the substance of what you expected the questions to be? A. No. I relied on my attorney to tell me what he thought they would be. Q. Prior to today had you had any discussions with Dr. Misner about what was going to be asked in this deposition? A. No. Q. Have you discussed what's going to be asked in his deposition?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23	Q. So all these problems that you talked about with burrs and lights and such, you thought you could ethically continue to treat patients A. That's why we cut back, remember. Q. You cut back but you continued to see patients, correct? A. (Witness nods head affirmatively.) Q. Despite the problems with the burrs and the lights? A. What was I going to do? Q. Well, you wouldn't A. Go out of business? Q. You wouldn't treat a patient if you didn't feel you could do so ethically? A. I felt that we could get a standard of care to provide for that patient. High quality, high standard, no. Q. So you were ethically able to treat the patients you saw at Pocatello Dental notwithstanding these issues with the lights and the burrs, correct? A. I believe so, yes. Q. Now, the issue of the burrs breaking, was that communicated in writing to InterDent?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	deposition in this case? A. No. Q. Did you talk to any Pocatello Dental Group dentist about it? A. No. Q. Did you talk to Dr. Misner about your deposition in this case? A. Have I talked yes, I have talked to Russ about it. Q. What did you talk about? A. He just wanted wished me good luck this morning. He is in Texas. Q. Did you discuss the substance of what you expected the questions to be? A. No. I relied on my attorney to tell me what he thought they would be. Q. Prior to today had you had any discussions with Dr. Misner about what was going to be asked in this deposition? A. No. Q. Have you discussed what's going to be asked in his deposition? A. No. MR. KAPLAN: Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22	Q. So all these problems that you talked about with burrs and lights and such, you thought you could ethically continue to treat patients A. That's why we cut back, remember. Q. You cut back but you continued to see patients, correct? A. (Witness nods head affirmatively.) Q. Despite the problems with the burrs and the lights? A. What was I going to do? Q. Well, you wouldn't A. Go out of business? Q. You wouldn't treat a patient if you didn't feel you could do so ethically? A. I felt that we could get a standard of care to provide for that patient. High quality, high standard, no. Q. So you were ethically able to treat the patients you saw at Pocatello Dental notwithstanding these issues with the lights and the burrs, correct? A. I believe so, yes. Q. Now, the issue of the burrs breaking, was that communicated in writing to InterDent? A. Probably.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	deposition in this case? A. No. Q. Did you talk to any Pocatello Dental Group dentist about it? A. No. Q. Did you talk to Dr. Misner about your deposition in this case? A. Have I talked yes, I have talked to Russ about it. Q. What did you talk about? A. He just wanted wished me good luck this morning. He is in Texas. Q. Did you discuss the substance of what you expected the questions to be? A. No. I relied on my attorney to tell me what he thought they would be. Q. Prior to today had you had any discussions with Dr. Misner about what was going to be asked in this deposition? A. No. Q. Have you discussed what's going to be asked in his deposition? A. No. MR. KAPLAN: Thank you.

POCATELLO DENTAL v. INTERDENT SERVICE June 25, 2004

_		1
1	Page 70	l
1	STATE OF IDAHO)	ŀ
ĺ) SS.	ſ
2	County of Bannock)	l
3	I, PAUL D. BUCHANAN, CSR #7 and notary public in	ŀ
4	and for said county and state, do hereby certify that the	l
5	facts as stated by me in the caption hereto are true; the	I
6	above and foregoing answers of the witness, LARRY W. BYBEE,	l
7 8	To the interrogatories as indicated were made before me	l
9	by the said witness, after being first duly sworn to	l
10	testify the truth, and the same were thereafter reduced	l
11	to typewriting under my direction; that the above and	l
12	foregoing deposition, as set forth in typewriting, is a	l
13	full, true, and correct transcript of proceedings had at	I
14	the time of taking said deposition	l
15	I further certify that I am neither attorney nor	l
16	counsel for, nor related to, nor employed by any of the	ł
17	parties to the action in which this deposition is taken,	l
18	and further that I am not a relative or employee of any	l
19	counsel employed by the parties hereto, or financially	l
20 21	interested in the action GIVEN UNDER My Hand and Seal of Office on this	ŀ
22	26th day of June, 2004.	l
23	ZOCIT day of Suricy 200 II	ŀ
24		ŀ
	Notary Public in and for	I
25	the State of Idaho	I
		ł
		ŀ
		I
		I
		ı
		ı
		I
		ı
		ı
		ļ
		l
1		1
}		
		ļ
1		
1		

Transcript of the Testimony of LARRY W. BYBEE

Date: June 25, 2004

Case: POCATELLO DENTAL v. INTERDENT SERVICE

Printed On: July 6, 2004

BUCHANAN REPORTING SERVICE

Phone: 208-233-0816

A
==
ability 63:21
able 37:4 48:7 67:18
above-entitled 4:4
above-named 4:5
absolutely 35:20 36:17
39:21
accounting 45:14
accuracy 35:14 49:21
accurate 21:22 35:3
acquiring 45:20
act 65:11
action 4:4 70:17,20
actual 58:14 60:12
ad 31:7,10
addition 34:2
additional 51:5
address 7:10,16 32:13
addressed 57:15
adequate 36:16 39:4
62:15 66:20
adequately 37:5 38:24
39:20 42:10 62:20
adult 37:2 59:5 65:11
adults 11:8,9 65:7,7
advance 37:10
advertising 30:18,21
affiliate 43:8
affirmatively 67:7
afford 58:25
age 58:25
ago 61:7
agree 6:11 50:24 55:7
55:12
agreement 3:15 14:20
17:16 39:24,25 40:21
41:1 45:9 46:18,25
47:3,10,14,15 48:2,4
49.0 A0.10 E0.E 12
48:9 49:18 50:5,13
54:15
agreements 47:12,16
ahead 61:3
alginate 51:13
allegation 54:25
allegation 54:25
allegation 54:25 allow 35:1 51:7 63:13 allowed 50:21 58:21
allegation 54:25 allow 35:1 51:7 63:13 allowed 50:21 58:21 altering 38:22
allegation 54:25 allow 35:1 51:7 63:13 allowed 50:21 58:21 altering 38:22 ambient 59:13
allegation 54:25 allow 35:1 51:7 63:13 allowed 50:21 58:21 altering 38:22 ambient 59:13 amended 55:1
allegation 54:25 allow 35:1 51:7 63:13 allowed 50:21 58:21 altering 38:22 ambient 59:13 amended 55:1 America 12:7,9 24:23
allegation 54:25 allow 35:1 51:7 63:13 allowed 50:21 58:21 altering 38:22 ambient 59:13 amended 55:1 America 12:7,9 24:23 25:8 44:14,15 45:3,6
allegation 54:25 allow 35:1 51:7 63:13 allowed 50:21 58:21 altering 38:22 ambient 59:13 amended 55:1 America 12:7,9 24:23 25:8 44:14,15 45:3,6 45:10 47:19
allegation 54:25 allow 35:1 51:7 63:13 allowed 50:21 58:21 altering 38:22 ambient 59:13 amended 55:1 America 12:7,9 24:23 25:8 44:14,15 45:3,6 45:10 47:19 anesthetized 64:12,16
allegation 54:25 allow 35:1 51:7 63:13 allowed 50:21 58:21 altering 38:22 ambient 59:13 amended 55:1 America 12:7,9 24:23 25:8 44:14,15 45:3,6 45:10 47:19 anesthetized 64:12,16 answer 6:22 15:2 27:7
allegation 54:25 allow 35:1 51:7 63:13 allowed 50:21 58:21 altering 38:22 ambient 59:13 amended 55:1 America 12:7,9 24:23 25:8 44:14,15 45:3,6 45:10 47:19 anesthetized 64:12,16 answer 6:22 15:2 27:7 32:23 41:14 46:23
allegation 54:25 allow 35:1 51:7 63:13 allowed 50:21 58:21 altering 38:22 ambient 59:13 amended 55:1 America 12:7,9 24:23 25:8 44:14,15 45:3,6 45:10 47:19 anesthetized 64:12,16 answer 6:22 15:2 27:7

answered 7:2 47:1 answers 70:6 antiquated 59:10 anybody 23:4 59:22 61:17.21 **anymore 42:20** apparently 47:20 appear 32:20,23,24 APPEARANCES 2:1 appears 34:15 application 20:4,6 43:21.23 applications 43:17 appointment 55:19 56:12,14 64:15 appointments 55:2,14 55:16,17,24 56:4,6,7 56:8 approached 37:8 approval 51:6 approximately 32:18 59:14 April 13:13,15,16,17 31:8,8,9 37:11 49:16 apt 59:4 arbitration 48:8.10 architecture 45:16 area 50:1 areas 53:12 64:16 Arnold 1:18 2:13 arrangement 47:6 art 61:15 **Article** 40:16 aside 49:25 asked 7:2 9:23 10:11,16 46:24 68:14 69:18,21 asking 12:3 55:7 aspect 6:15 aspirate 59:4 assert 49:24 asserted 49:17 assistant 37:6 44:17 64:14 assistants 37:1,2,23 38:2,12 62:13 associate 9:24 associated 34:17 **assume** 18:8 34:6 **assuming** 54:13 attached 57:8 attempted 60:5 attorney 49:4,20 69:15 70:15 Attorneys 2:5,11,15,21 August 36:13,24 37:25 38:1 68:23

authorized 50:18 52:15

available 24:11 62:7 Avenue 2:11 32:14 avenues 20:17 Avrey 19:5 aware 48:11 54:8 60:3 В baby 36:24 back 9:19 11:10 21:17 24:22 29:19,22 38:2 40:1 48:2 53:20 54:15 60:9 67:4,5 68:6 background 8:1-17:23 back-up 35:19 **bad** 53:1 Bailey 2:20 23:22 Bank 25:6,21 bankrupt 17:25 bankruptcy 20:15 Bannock 4:8 70:2 Barbara 3:14 37:20 38:7 based 26:21,23,23 27:9 49:17 50:4 60:12,19 65:16 Bates 33:20 34:12 Becky 68:3 began 68:15,19 beginning 13:17 62:14 behavior 37:4 belief 55:13 believe 5:16 22:22 36:15 39:24 43:12 46:13 47:1 49:2 52:9 53:9 58:2 61:17 62:11 65:15 67:21 belongs 46:3 benches 62:25 benefits 41:4,6 best 6:19 27:15,16 30:16 better 61:17,21 beyond 26:8 **ыш** 53:2 bit 8:1 **bits** 63:5 books 30:19,20 35:2,17 bottom 40:6 58:17 boy 64:18,20 breached 41:23 42:3 break 7:3 46:20 59:3 breaking 59:2,6,10 67:22 68:4,6

brother's 13:14,18 14:2 23:21:24:1 brought 54:8 Bruce 24:16 37:20 Buchanan 4:5 70:3 **Budge 2:20** building 2:21 11:17 **build-out** 45:15 built 11:14,16 **Burley** 14:7,12,14 15:22 16:3 26:5 29:14 30:24 31:1,1 33:25 34:1,6,9,9 46:12,14 burr 59:5 burrs 51:14 59:2,3,3 67;2,8,20,22 68:4,6,7 business 5:1,2,3,4,5 7:16,20 9:10,11,14 12:12,14 13:7,21 14:2 14:4,9,11,25 17:24 25:3,5,12,23 31:19 32:1,13 47:20 67:12 buy 51:9 buy-sell 47:12,14,16 Bybee 1:22 3:15,16 4:3 4:12,19,21 7:9 9:4 13:23 38:23 46:22 50:13,23 52:1,11,13 54:9 55:3,3 58:9 62:5 62:7 64:15 66:3 70:7 Bybee's 49:12.18 50:5 B-Y-B-E-E 4:19 calculated 26:19

calendar 28:14 call 24:16 36:11 37:20 39:11,11 55:19 61:5 63:11 called 4:13 31:2 51:4 calling 20:24 calls 41:13 Cami 19:6 canceled 55:24 56:14 canceling 56:11 capacity 28:22 capital 31:18. caption 70:5 care 23:23,25 39:5 41:4 41:6 42:24 43:1 58:11 58:15,20 61:24 62:20 63:21 65:8 66:20,21 67:15 case 1:6 5:1 6:6 69:1,7 **cases** 4:25. Catholic 34:16

CBO 57:23

cell 36:9,10,11 Center 2:16.21 4:7 Centers 12:7,8 24:23 25:7 31:15 44:13,14 45:2,6,10 47:19 certain 53:22 certification 16:8.17 certify 70:4,15 chairs 51:16,16 62:23 62:24,24 63:1,1 chance 5:6 change 27:6 62:22 Chartered 2:15 4:7 chasing 61:20 Cheri 19:6 child 58:20 59:3 children 10:17.24 11:8 11:9 18:6,12,17 21:2 37:5 39:20 42:15 48:7 59:1 62:21 64:10 65:6 65:8,13,22 choose 51:7 **chose** 42:7 Christy 19:5 Church 34:17 circumstances 64:7 clarify 46:23 collection 53:6,8 collections 20:24 come 8:24 10:16 20:3 21:24 22:6 24:4 26:20 27:12 43:13,19 58:12 60:12 coming 10:19,21 commitment 58:15 60:14 61:23 communicated 67:23 community 49:13 50:7 60:24 61:2,14,18 company 12:21 14:23 17:17 20:3 47:22 compare 58:11 compete 41:1 49:18,25 competitors 47:23 complaint 55:1 completely 60:18 **complied** 41:8,12.16 43:10,12 comply 41:20,22,24 complying 41:14 computer 55:21 56:9 61:14concern 33:7 58:10,12 concerned 42:25 43:1 conclusion 41:14

concrete 24:20

conflict 58:16

Brigham 8:6,10

brother 9:3,7 13:21

bringing 52:9

Connet 19:20
consent 51:6
consented 50:6
constraints 52:12
construction 11:25
contained 50:4
context 41:10
continue 63:10 67:3
continued 49:12 50:7
67:5
contract 14:20,21 17:2
17:12
–
contrast 58:16
control 50:22 65:11
conversation 24:17
60:5
convicted 17:19
cooked 35:17
Cooper 2:4
cooperate 64:12
copied 33:6
copy 25:15,17,20,21,22
48:24 49:6
Corey 18:11
corporate 14:10
corporation 1:5,7,8,10
1:11,14 2:9 12:15,17
13:24 50:22
correct 10:20 14:5,6,8
16:17 18:19,20 20:19
20:20 26:5 28:1 39:2
39:12 41:8 42:8,14,22
46:12,18 47:2 52:23
56:12 66:4,6 67:6,20
68:11 70:13
counsel 48:21 70:16,19
county 4:8 70:2,4
couple 64:11
court 1:1 4:5 5:23 6:7,9
6:15
covenant 40:25 49:17
49:25
covered 54:13
credit 20:22
Creighton 8:7,12,17
crime 17:21
crying 65:10
CSR 4:5 70:3
curing 46:4 51:15 63:7
curiosity 45:4
current 23:18 32:13
53:20
currently 31:10 44:7
cut 67:4,5
cutting 63:9
CV-03-450-E-LMB 1:6

	D
D 3:1 4:5	
	0 37:7,11,16
dark 59:	
Darn 18:	
Darryi 9	
date 54:2	
	:13 40:3 48:21
David 40 Davis 54	
	1:25 27:19,21
	29:11 59:18
70:22	
	19,20,24,25,25
	27:22 28:3,10
	25 29:1,2,6,7,8
),13 42:4,8,10
42:13 4	
deal 37:3	
Decembe	er 31:22
42:12	34:4 39:1.8
decision	24.9 20.2
41:20	34.0 32.3
decrease	38:16
decreasi	
	1 1:9 4:4,13
Defendar	
deficienc	
	8,10,12,14
	157:16.17,21
57:25	C2 25 54 1 4 4
	53:25 54:1,4,4 : 53:15,17,22
	4,13 2:3 3:13
	8:7 9:23 10:4
	2 11:20 12:14
12:14,1	5 14:5,9,11,12
14:13,1	7,19 15:1 16:1
16:3,21	17:4 18:21,22
19:8,12	2,15,22 20:9,10
	21:12,19,25
22:9,14	23:4,7,11
24:10,1	9 26:22,25
$\frac{29:19}{30:10}$	0:11 32:10,14 20,21 33:10,11
$\frac{32:17,2}{32:13:1}$	20,21 33:10,11 24,21 34:21
	.4,21 34:21 37:1,2,6,20,23
	2 40:1,12 41:3
	6 43:18,22,24
	12,17 45:21
46:9,11	,17 47:1 48:3
48:9.16	49:24 51:16
52:14 5	3:15,18,23
55:5 57	7:18 59:12,14
60:23 6	1:9,13,18

62:12 63:1 64:4,21,24
64:24,25 65:10,16
67:19 69:3 dentist 9:2 10:3 11:6
16:12 17:11 18:3 45:6
60:11,16 69:4
dentistry 8:23 9:2,20
15:1 16:9,20 41:19 dentists 10:22 16:23
18:5,16 42:21 47:25
52:11 59:23 64:24
65:1,15
department 38:20 deposition 1:22 4:2,20
5:7,19 7:6 56:17 58:9
5:7,19 7:6 56:17 58:9 69:1,7,19,22 70:12,14
70:17
deposits 35:16 described 60:11
describing 58:19
design 45:16
Despite 67:8
details 56:13 determination 42:22
determine 42:24
Dewinter 19:6
dictated 51:9
different 29:13 56:11
59:2 65:6 difficult 34:24 65:13
digital 61:14
direct 52:10
directed 21:1
directing 51:25
direction 21:1 70:11 directly 18:18 24:6
disagreeing 50:9
discuss 69:13
discussed 59:20 69:21 discussion 50:12
discussions 23:10 69:17
dishonesty 17:21
dismissed 19:12
District 1:1,2 6:7 doctor 51:7 53:6,7,7
doctors 61:20
document 33:17 36:13
37:25
documents 5:9,11,13 5:14,17 22:25 23:1
47:8 55:6 60:21
doing 12:14 14:11
61:17,21
dollars 43:1 58:12,17 60:6
double 66:8
doubt 35:13 49:21

D. 4.30 C.1 C.7.0 O.2
Dr 4:20 5:15 7:9 9:3
10:11 11:10 14:1,4,16
14:19,25 15:8,14 16:2
16:16,23,25 17:2,4,7
17:8 18:11 20:9 21:18
21:24 22:16,16,18,20
21.24 22.10,10,10,20
23:3,8,10 24:3,18
25:17 26:7 27:6,10,10
29:10 31:18 33:18
34:21 36:6,10 38:23
39:11 42:18 44:6,7,11
44:17,23 45:23 46:3,7
46:22,25 47:3 49:6,12
40.10.50.4.12.22.52.1
49:18 50:4,13,23 52:1
52:11,13 54:9 58:4,9
62:5,7 64:10,15,19
65:20,21 66:3 68:25
69:6,18
drawing 17:3
drill 63:4
Drs 55:2,3
due 38:23
duly 4:14 70:9
duties 52:1,10,12
Dwight 1:14 2:13 58:4
D.D.S 8:15,17,19 13:23
1941945 6.10,17,17 13.25
E
E 3:1
earlier 5:15 8:25 46:24
48:14 50:5
40.14 50.5
1 10 10
early 13:16
early 13:16 earshot 59:24
earshot 59:24
earshot 59:24 East 2:16 4:7
earshot 59:24
earshot 59:24 East 2:16 4:7 easy 37:2
earshot 59:24 East 2:16 4:7 easy 37:2 education 8:16
earshot 59:24 East 2:16 4:7 easy 37:2 cducation 8:16 effect 5:22 23:11 59:24
earshot 59:24 East 2:16 4:7 easy 37:2 cducation 8:16 effect 5:22 23:11 59:24
earshot 59:24 East 2:16 4:7 easy 37:2 cducation 8:16 effect 5:22 23:11 59:24 60:23
earshot 59:24 East 2:16 4:7 easy 37:2 cducation 8:16 effect 5:22 23:11 59:24 60:23 eight 9:18 37:10 62:23
earshot 59:24 East 2:16 4:7 easy 37:2 cducation 8:16 effect 5:22 23:11 59:24 60:23 eight 9:18 37:10 62:23 65:7
earshot 59:24 East 2:16 4:7 easy 37:2 cducation 8:16 effect 5:22 23:11 59:24 60:23 eight 9:18 37:10 62:23 65:7
earshot 59:24 East 2:16 4:7 easy 37:2 cducation 8:16 effect 5:22 23:11 59:24 60:23 eight 9:18 37:10 62:23 65:7 either 40:21 58:4 66:19
earshot 59:24 East 2:16 4:7 easy 37:2 cducation 8:16 effect 5:22 23:11 59:24 60:23 eight 9:18 37:10 62:23 65:7 cither 40:21 58:4 66:19 else's 42:17
earshot 59:24 East 2:16 4:7 easy 37:2 cducation 8:16 effect 5:22 23:11 59:24 60:23 eight 9:18 37:10 62:23 65:7 cither 40:21 58:4 66:19 else's 42:17
earshot 59:24 East 2:16 4:7 easy 37:2 education 8:16 effect 5:22 23:11 59:24 60:23 eight 9:18 37:10 62:23 65:7 either 40:21 58:4 66:19 else's 42:17 employed 19:21 43:7
earshot 59:24 East 2:16 4:7 easy 37:2 education 8:16 effect 5:22 23:11 59:24 60:23 eight 9:18 37:10 62:23 65:7 either 40:21 58:4 66:19 else's 42:17 employed 19:21 43:7 43:22 70:16,19
earshot 59:24 East 2:16 4:7 easy 37:2 cducation 8:16 effect 5:22 23:11 59:24 60:23 eight 9:18 37:10 62:23 65:7 cither 40:21 58:4 66:19 else's 42:17 employed 19:21 43:7 43:22 70:16,19 employee 14:19 19:23
earshot 59:24 East 2:16 4:7 easy 37:2 cducation 8:16 effect 5:22 23:11 59:24 60:23 eight 9:18 37:10 62:23 65:7 cither 40:21 58:4 66:19 else's 42:17 employed 19:21 43:7 43:22 70:16,19 employee 14:19 19:23
earshot 59:24 East 2:16 4:7 easy 37:2 cducation 8:16 effect 5:22 23:11 59:24 60:23 eight 9:18 37:10 62:23 65:7 cither 40:21 58:4 66:19 else's 42:17 employed 19:21 43:7 43:22 70:16,19 employee 14:19 19:23 36:21 43:13,15,18
earshot 59:24 East 2:16 4:7 easy 37:2 cducation 8:16 effect 5:22 23:11 59:24 60:23 eight 9:18 37:10 62:23 65:7 cither 40:21 58:4 66:19 else's 42:17 employed 19:21 43:7 43:22 70:16,19 employee 14:19 19:23 36:21 43:13,15,18 45:14 62:11,16 70:18
earshot 59:24 East 2:16 4:7 easy 37:2 cducation 8:16 effect 5:22 23:11 59:24 60:23 eight 9:18 37:10 62:23 65:7 either 40:21 58:4 66:19 else's 42:17 employed 19:21 43:7 43:22 70:16,19 employee 14:19 19:23 36:21 43:13,15,18 45:14 62:11,16 70:18 employees 16:21 17:15
earshot 59:24 East 2:16 4:7 easy 37:2 cducation 8:16 effect 5:22 23:11 59:24 60:23 eight 9:18 37:10 62:23 65:7 either 40:21 58:4 66:19 else's 42:17 employed 19:21 43:7 43:22 70:16,19 employee 14:19 19:23 36:21 43:13,15,18 45:14 62:11,16 70:18 employees 16:21 17:15
earshot 59:24 East 2:16 4:7 easy 37:2 cducation 8:16 effect 5:22 23:11 59:24 60:23 eight 9:18 37:10 62:23 65:7 either 40:21 58:4 66:19 else's 42:17 employed 19:21 43:7 43:22 70:16,19 employee 14:19 19:23 36:21 43:13,15,18 45:14 62:11,16 70:18 employees 16:21 17:15 19:16,16,17 29:24
earshot 59:24 East 2:16 4:7 easy 37:2 cducation 8:16 effect 5:22 23:11 59:24 60:23 eight 9:18 37:10 62:23 65:7 either 40:21 58:4 66:19 else's 42:17 employed 19:21 43:7 43:22 70:16,19 employee 14:19 19:23 36:21 43:13,15,18 45:14 62:11,16 70:18 employees 16:21 17:15 19:16,16,17 29:24 37:9,13 43:4,16 44:2
earshot 59:24 East 2:16 4:7 easy 37:2 cducation 8:16 effect 5:22 23:11 59:24 60:23 eight 9:18 37:10 62:23 65:7 either 40:21 58:4 66:19 else's 42:17 employed 19:21 43:7 43:22 70:16,19 employee 14:19 19:23 36:21 43:13,15,18 45:14 62:11,16 70:18 employees 16:21 17:15 19:16,16,17 29:24 37:9,13 43:4,16 44:2
earshot 59:24 East 2:16 4:7 easy 37:2 cducation 8:16 effect 5:22 23:11 59:24 60:23 eight 9:18 37:10 62:23 65:7 either 40:21 58:4 66:19 else's 42:17 employed 19:21 43:7 43:22 70:16,19 employee 14:19 19:23 36:21 43:13,15,18 45:14 62:11,16 70:18 employees 16:21 17:15 19:16,16,17 29:24 37:9,13 43:4,16 44:2 44:3,4,5,13,16,19
earshot 59:24 East 2:16 4:7 easy 37:2 cducation 8:16 effect 5:22 23:11 59:24 60:23 eight 9:18 37:10 62:23 65:7 either 40:21 58:4 66:19 else's 42:17 employed 19:21 43:7 43:22 70:16,19 employee 14:19 19:23 36:21 43:13,15,18 45:14 62:11,16 70:18 employees 16:21 17:15 19:16,16,17 29:24 37:9,13 43:4,16 44:2 44:3,4,5,13,16,19 53:19
earshot 59:24 East 2:16 4:7 easy 37:2 cducation 8:16 effect 5:22 23:11 59:24 60:23 eight 9:18 37:10 62:23 65:7 either 40:21 58:4 66:19 else's 42:17 employed 19:21 43:7 43:22 70:16,19 employee 14:19 19:23 36:21 43:13,15,18 45:14 62:11,16 70:18 employees 16:21 17:15 19:16,16,17 29:24 37:9,13 43:4,16 44:2 44:3,4,5,13,16,19 53:19 employment 3:15 17:16
earshot 59:24 East 2:16 4:7 easy 37:2 cducation 8:16 effect 5:22 23:11 59:24 60:23 eight 9:18 37:10 62:23 65:7 either 40:21 58:4 66:19 else's 42:17 employed 19:21 43:7 43:22 70:16,19 employee 14:19 19:23 36:21 43:13,15,18 45:14 62:11,16 70:18 employees 16:21 17:15 19:16,16,17 29:24 37:9,13 43:4,16 44:2 44:3,4,5,13,16,19 53:19 employment 3:15 17:16
earshot 59:24 East 2:16 4:7 easy 37:2 cducation 8:16 effect 5:22 23:11 59:24 60:23 eight 9:18 37:10 62:23 65:7 cither 40:21 58:4 66:19 else's 42:17 employed 19:21 43:7 43:22 70:16,19 employee 14:19 19:23 36:21 43:13,15,18 45:14 62:11,16 70:18 employees 16:21 17:15 19:16,16,17 29:24 37:9,13 43:4,16 44:2 44:3,4,5,13,16,19 53:19 employment 3:15 17:16 39:24,25 43:7 46:25
earshot 59:24 East 2:16 4:7 easy 37:2 cducation 8:16 effect 5:22 23:11 59:24 60:23 eight 9:18 37:10 62:23 65:7 cither 40:21 58:4 66:19 else's 42:17 employed 19:21 43:7 43:22 70:16,19 employee 14:19 19:23 36:21 43:13,15,18 45:14 62:11,16 70:18 employees 16:21 17:15 19:16,16,17 29:24 37:9,13 43:4,16 44:2 44:3,4,5,13,16,19 53:19 employment 3:15 17:16 39:24,25 43:7 46:25 47:6,10,15 48:2 49:18
earshot 59:24 East 2:16 4:7 easy 37:2 cducation 8:16 effect 5:22 23:11 59:24 60:23 eight 9:18 37:10 62:23 65:7 cither 40:21 58:4 66:19 else's 42:17 employed 19:21 43:7 43:22 70:16,19 employee 14:19 19:23 36:21 43:13,15,18 45:14 62:11,16 70:18 employees 16:21 17:15 19:16,16,17 29:24 37:9,13 43:4,16 44:2 44:3,4,5,13,16,19 53:19 employment 3:15 17:16 39:24,25 43:7 46:25
earshot 59:24 East 2:16 4:7 easy 37:2 cducation 8:16 effect 5:22 23:11 59:24 60:23 eight 9:18 37:10 62:23 65:7 cither 40:21 58:4 66:19 else's 42:17 employed 19:21 43:7 43:22 70:16,19 employee 14:19 19:23 36:21 43:13,15,18 45:14 62:11,16 70:18 employees 16:21 17:15 19:16,16,17 29:24 37:9,13 43:4,16 44:2 44:3,4,5,13,16,19 53:19 employment 3:15 17:16 39:24,25 43:7 46:25 47:6,10,15 48:2 49:18

enforced 46:17 engages 41:5 entered 32:10 entire 41:10 entitled 39:6 54:10 entity 9:22 34:18 equipment 45:22 46:2 58:25 59:10 62:20 66:17,23 Ernest 1:16 2:18 Errol 1:17 2:13 65:21 established 9:5 estimate 27:15 30:16 ethical 66:23 ethically 63:22 66:4,10 67:3,14,18 ethics 52:13 events 60:10 exact 51:4 54:24 Examination 3:3 4:15 58:7 62:3 64:1 examined 4:14 **example** 6:18 33:24 44:16 examples 59:19 exams 59:17 exclusively 16:2 **excuse 47:15** excused 69:25 exhibit 32:7 33:18 35:24 36:1 39:22,23 48:3,12,13 49:10 56:16,17,19,23 Exhibits 3:11 existing 11:17,18 **expect** 28:19 **expectation** 26:24 29:4 expected 69:14 expensive 58:23 experience 60:13 experienced 63:17 explain 60:6 extent 58:16 eye 59:18 eyes 59:16

face 21:3 fact 18:7,9 30:6 33:9 34:1 44:3 46:17 58:14 facts 70:5 failed 42:9 failure 50:6 fair 23:24 38:11 fairness 61:16 Falls 31:2,5 familiar 46:7

	.,			Page .
family 65:12	four 9:8 15:25,25 16:7	26:25 29:19 30:11,23	hundred 27:24 29:17	interrogatories 70:8
far 25:24 29:18 30:8	29:5,6,7	32:17,22 33:10,14	30:9	invest 32:5
33:16 47:9 54;2 55;3	fourteen 16:22 19:1	36:22 37:20 40:12,14	hygienists 44:19	involved 17:7
Fargo 25:5,13,21 31:16	free 24:9	41:5 43:7,8,19,22	nygremses 44.17	involvement 17:10
fatigue 59:18	Friday 27:23	44:3,6,25 46:9,11,17	T T	involving 17:21
fax 33:4 34:16	full 9:15 10:2 28:3,16	48:3,9,21 49:11,16,24	Idaho 1:2,4,14 2:6,16	1SC 44:4,6 50:22 51:25
February 10:5,6 21:8	28:22 50:11 70:13	50:6,8,12,20 52:11	2:22 4:6,8 7:12 8:22	52:9
Federal 6:7	full-time 9:25 10:3	53:16,18,23 55:6	16:15 25:21 31:2,3	issue 52:19 53:11 55:22
feel 39:9 46:22 61:1	function 44:17	57:18 60:23 61:9 64:4	40:11 42:24 70:1,25	59:7 67:22
66:4 67:14	funding 24:25 25:1,4,6	64:22,24,24,25 65:1	idea 10:19 20:9,17,18	issues 20:22,22 24:25
felony 17:19	further 51:24 56;5,7	65:16 69:3	21:18,24 22:2,6 24:20	59:21,21 67:20
felt 63:22 66:10,17,23	58:6 64:13 65:23	group's 48:16 50:5	25:9	IV 40:16
67:15	70:15,18	guess 12:11 27:16 30:12	identification 56:18	Iverson 19:7
fewer 39:1,3	future 28:17	gaess 12.11 27.10 30.12	ignored 38:9	i.e 50:21
fiber 63:7	141416 20117	II	impermissibly 50:20	1.6 30.21
field 59:12,15,16	G	half 9:8,12	important 6:11 59:11	j
Fifth 2:11	G 1:14 2:13	hand 51:14,15 59:8	imposed 52:12	J 2:10
file 49:1	general 11:6 18:2,5	63:5,6,7,8 70:21	impression 51:13	
filed 20:15	47:25 65:10	handwriting 36:5	improve 63:4,17,20	January 25:14 36:20 38:15 68:19,21
files 49:4	generated 26:4 34:21	handwritten 57:6	improvement 62:5	Jim 48:20
fill 43:24	getting 8:17 12:11	happen 60:2	improvements 11:19	job 38:14
filled 20:4,6 38:24	64:11	happened 17:24 24:12	45:15,17 53:18	Johnson 16:25 17:2,4,8
43:17,21,23	girls 36:22	60:3 64:19	inaccurate 35:22	26:7 27:10
filling 64:18	give 25:10 35:2 36:23	hard 32:19 38:11	inadequate 36:15 60:6	join 9:24 10:12,15
financed 32:3	38:1,6	Hawkes 2:14,15 3:6 4:7	62:9	Joril 19:4
financial 45:14	given 49:11 70:21	19:15,18 52:5 58:8	inadequately 68:20,22	Journal 31:3
financially 70:19	gives 33:6	60:9 62:2	incidents 21:14	JR 1:15
financing 31:14,16	giving 40:22	head 24:8 67:7	included 26:6	judgment 42:12
find 38:11	glad 48:6	hear 50:8	indicated 70:8	Julienne's 9:12
finish 17:23	glanced 36:2	heard 21:5 24:7 54:3	indicates 52:6	
first 4:14 13:8,12,15	go 5:7,19 7:7 8:1 19:10	Hearn 2:19 3:8 6:23	indicating 27:14 33:5	July 10:11 28:15 36:24 37:25
22:23 24:20 26:2,8	19:18 21:17 23:12	41:13 48:18 54:12	54:2 55;10	June 1:22 4:1 13:8.10
31:8 33:24 35:25	26:11,11 28:20 29:19	64:2 65:23	Indirectly 20:15 24:7	
50:11 56:20,20 70:9	29:22 40:25 61:3	Heather 7:12	individually 1;15,16,16	13:18 15:13,15 16:2 37:18,23 64:3 70:22
fit 58:13	67:12	help 10:16 45:20	1:17,17,18,18	37.16,23 64,3 70;22
five 15:25 16:7 28:3,12	goes 28:20 47:25 50:3	Henderson 37;20	inform 53:5	К
28:25 29:1,2,6,7,8	going 10:18,22 17:12	hereto 70:5,19	information 32:8 35:19	Kaplan 2:10 3:5,9 4:16
65:7	21:18,25 22:9 29:18	hey 23:12 60:12	infringe 52:13	43:2 46:20 52:6 56:15
flew 24:22	33:17 36:25 37:17	high 8:2,4 26:3 30:13	initials 40:6,7	58:6 60:8 61:3 66:2
focus 64:3	39:1 42:23 44:1 48:2	66:21 67:16,16	inquiring 60:16	
follow 53:8	59:15 60:2 64:3,20,21	high-fiving 64:18	instance 4:3,13	69:24 keep 28:16 37:17
following 4:10 28:13	65:3 67:10 68:20,22	Hillman 19:4,8	instituted 48:9	keeping 34:25 45:15
follows 4:14	69:18,21	hire 37:9,9 43:15 62:11	instructs 6:23	61:15 64:25
foregoing 70:6,12	good 18:1 69:11	hired 43:16,21 44:10,11	InterDent 1:7,10 2:9	Ken 54:24
foresceable 28:17	Goodliffe 1:18 2:13	44:12,14 62:17,17	19:16,17,19,23 20:5	Kerl 2:4 3:7 21:20 44:1
forget 6:20	gotten 54:7	hiring 17:7,11,13 52:20	20:12,13 21:2 24:13	62:4 63:25 66:8 68:14
form 6:21 21:20 32:10	grabbed 27:14	holiday 28:15	24:14 29:24 30:6 35:1	68:16
34:9,10 43:25 54:2	graduate 8:2	Holy 34:16	36:21 39:7 42:9,24	Kevin 37:8,8,12,14
formal 8:16 14:10	graduated 8:4	honest 6:1	47:20,24 49:5 50:21	keys 11:2
formed 24:19	Greg 22:16 58:4 64:10	honesty 6:1	51:1,2,2 53:18 55:1	kid 53:4
former 30:10 44:5	64:14 65:20 68:25	hope 28:7	55:13 59:22 60:5,13	Kidds 7:21 12:14 14:4
formerly 17:4 18:22	Gregory 1:17 2:13	Horrocks 36:21	60:18 61:16 62:6	14:11 16:1,21 18:21
forming 21:18,25	group 1:4,13 2:3 9:23	hour 4:2	63:10,16,20 67:23	20:9,10 21:19,25
forms 32:21 33:11,21	10:4,13,22 11:3,5	hours 38:2,23	InterDent's 20:18	24:19 32:14 33:12
forth 70:12	17:5 18:23 20:10	Howell 19:6	47:23 58:10,15	43:24 44:12
fostered 20:16	21:12,19,25 22:9,15	huge 38:16	interest 14;1	kids 24:9 52:25 53:2,3
foundation 60:8 61:3	23:4,8,11 24:10 26:22	huh-huhs 6:17	interested 70:20	killed 11:1
				A

				Page 4
Kim 19:6	59:15 63:8,9	means 7:1 59:16	name 4:17,18 7:20 9:11	68:10
kind 5:3 8:14 14:1 16:5	lights 51:15,15 59:8,11	meant 27:5 52:2	12:6 13:21 14:10 21:9	October 22:10 40:3
30:18 34:20 36:23	59:11 63:7 67:2,9,20	Medicaid 18:14,17 53:5	32:14 43:20 57:5	48:21 49:11 51:22,23
45:13	liked 68:7	Medicare 18:14.17	names 19:2 32:9.19	62:6,8,10,10,14,21
kinds 4:25 62:19	line 34:16 58:17	meet 5:6	33:19 53:19	63:11,14,16,23 68:10
Kinney 19:6	Lish 19:4	Megan 19:7	Naugahyde 63:3	68:15,18
know 6:12 11:2 13:25	list 5:12 19:2 51:4	Melanic 19:20	Nebraska 8:3	offer 24:12,15 43:7
14:3 15:2 16:5 18:7,9	55:18	mentioned 20:21	need 6:22 38:14 41:22	offered 24:9
18:13,16,19 19:9,25	listed 58:23	mess 65:9	41:24 42:18 46:22	office 3:17 9:5 11:14.16
20:5 21:7 23:7,9 24:6	lists 20:24 51:3,5 52:24	met 36:20 37:18	68:4	11:20 13:6,14,19 14:7
24:14 28:8 30:8 33:16		Michaelson 46:7	needed 24:1 59:21	15:9 16:2 18:21 21:12
34:17,19,20,24 35:4	little 8:1 59:5 64:13	mid 38:1	62:20 66:18	23:18,21 24:2,11
36:10 37:14 46:19	live 7:9	middle 36:14	needs 64:14	28:16 29:7 32:11,17
47:13 49:3,8 54:2	lived 8:25	mjle 41:4	negative 66:8	34:14 39:7 41:5 42:5
57:4 59:21 61:11	LLP 2:10	miles 32:16 46:14	negatively 24:8	45:23 46:2 51:10
63:12,15 64:23	location 41:5	millimeter 59:5	neither 70:15	57:21 58:20 60:18
knowledge 18:11 25:17	long 6:25 7:1 9:7,17	million 26:2,3,19 35:6,8	Nelda 19:4 44:22	61:12,13 62:22 64:20
55:4 65:17	10:3,8 11:11 54:8	mind 39:20 52:16	never 19:21 42:25	70:21
known 18:2	61:7	mining 5:4	43:13,18 60:3	officer 12:21 14:23
K-I-D-D-S 7:22	longer 23:18	misbehave 65:13	new 11:14,16,16 20:13	officers 12:25
	look 5:9,11 20:17 22:24	mishandling 20:16,21	24:22 26:25 31:19	offices 4:6 14:13 33:12
L	32:7 35:1,24 39:22	Misner 1:15 2:18 10:11	58:19 63:2,3	oh 26:14 28:23 56:1
lack 38:23	40:16 43:4 47:11	13:3 14:1,4,16,19,25	newspapers 31:7	okay 40:20 53:24
language 50:4	48:12 56:19 59:24	15:8,14 16:2,16,24	nice 29:24	Olson 2:20
Larry 1:15,22 2:18 4:2	61:11	17:7 19:7 20:9 21:18	nicely 29:23	Omaha 8:3
4:12,19 70:7	looked 5:12,14	21:24 22:16,20 23:8	nods 6:16 67:7	once 43:18
Larsen 2:4	looking 34:12 53:14,21	24:3,19 25:17 27:6,10	noncompete 46:18 48:4	ones 19:2 68:8
late 10:25 11:2 13:16	59:12	29:10 31:18 33:18	nonlawyer's 41:15	one's 42:18
22:7 57:3.3	lot 37:5 47:8 58:18 59:1	34:21 36:10 42:19	nonresponsive 43:3	onward 51:20
law 2:5,11,15,21 4:6	59:1 64:21	44:6,7,11,23 46:3,25	North 2:5	open 13:6 27:17,22
5:23	Lowell 2:14,15 4:7	47:4 49:6 55:3,3,15	notary 4:6 70:3,24	28:3,10,16,25 29:2,7
lawyer 5:6 6:23 7:3	LRM 33:20 34:12	69:6,18	notice 22:8,20,23 23:1,2	29:14 57:18 64:13
17:18 48:15,16,18	luck 69:11	Misner's 11:11 36:6	23:3 30:22 36:23	opened 15:13 23:19
50:15 52:15 54:11 lawyers 60:22	lumens 59:14	39:11 44:17 45:23	38:15 40:22	opening 16:1
lease 12:2,6 17:12		missed 56:3 missing 56:6	noticed 6:9	operatories 58:22
31:21	mail 57:15,19,25	missng 56.6 misspeak 68:14	notified 53:7,9,10	opinion 42:17,18,19,25
leased 12:4	maintain 62:9	mistake 54:11,12	notwithstanding 67:19 November 22:10	64:23 65:2,5 opposed 10:21 26:5
leasehold 11:18 45:15	making 34:8 43:6	mitigated 24:2	number 7:14 24:1	optic 63:7
leave 19:8,24 20:13	mall 9:24 57;21 58;1	modern 63:6	26:20 27:12 28:20	ORAL 1:22
22:9	Mama 9:12	modified 54:14,16,17	33:5 35:3,5 36:8,9,10	order 32:10 63:8
leaving 20:10 23:5,8	Mama's 9:13	54:20	37:22	ordering 68:4
36:23 60:11	management 47:22	Monday 27:23	numbers 26:16 35:14	Oregon 2:12 8:6,8
left 16:3 30:22 46:11	61:18	monetary 53:22	35:16,22	organization 50:21
64:19	manager 36:21	money 31:25 60:1,1	Nye 2:20	Orleans 24:22
legal 41:13	March 11:12,25 13:16	month 15:25,25 16:7		Ormond 1:17 2:13
letter 3:14,16,17 23:3	19:10 20:1 43:21	27:17	O	65:21
38:8 48:15,20,22 49:7	mark 33:18 56:15	months 37:10 62:12	oath 5:21,22,25	Orth 38:19
49:10,11 50:3,15	marked 35:24 36:1	morning 69:12	object 21:20 44:1 49:12	orthodontic 12:7,8
53:21	56:17	Morrison 19:4 44;22	50:6 68:16	24:23 25:7 31:15
letters 23:1,2 58:19,24	marketing 45:14	mountains 60:22	objection 41:13 49:17	38:19 44:13,14 45:2.5
59:20	match 35:16	mouth 47:3 64:17	49:25 60:8 61:3	45:6,10 47:19,25
let's 8:1 20:8 21:17	materials 51:8,11,13,14	move 43:2	objections 6:21	orthodontist 16:25
41:11 46:20 56:15	53:11 59:21	moving 36:25	observations 58:15	outside 42:21
licensed 16:12	mean 5:25 10:15 23:1	<u> </u>	OCA 47:25	overhead 51:15 59:11
life 8:25	42:3 52:1 53:4 54:4	N	occur 55:25	owe 20:25
light 46:4 59:12,13,14	66:5,6	N 2:14,15 3:1 4:7	occurred 21:7 54:22	owner 14:16

owns 45:21	Penny 19:4	Post 3:17 31:2	provider 41:2	reference 36:15 48:20
	people 6:20 18:22 51:2	practice 7:24 9:1,19,24	providing 17:13 41:3	58:10
P	68:23	10:12,15 11:11 15:3,4	provision 41:6 48:4,8	referrals 64:21
PA 40:12	percent 26:6 27:4,12	15:8,24 16:2 19:22	public 4:6 70:3,24	referred 64:15
page 3:3-5:20 33:25	30:14,15 54:10,10,13	20:11,14 21:19,25	put 30:22 31:7,25 47:6	referring 41;25 49:10
34:12 36:6,14 40:7,9	54:15	24:19,21 27:1 37:19	51:4,5 61:12 63:2,3	refrigerator 46:4
40:16,19,25 50:11	percentage 26:4,24	45:7 47:17,22 49:13	63:14	refuse 55:16
53:15 54:5,6,9 56:19	27:3 30:10,13 32:3	50:1,7,22 51:8 60:7	putting 24:21 53:19	refused 55:1,13
56:20,22	perception 58:10,12	60:24 61:8,8,9,10,19	P.C 1:4,13	refusing 20:25 21:2
pain 20:25 21:15	period 13:17 41:2	62:7,7 65:10,12,12,18	p.m 4:2 69:25	Register 31:2
paper 30:22,25 31:1,5	perjury 6:3	65:19,22		regular 15:16,21
33:4 57:9 60:22	person 43:7	practiced 8:22	Q	regularly 42:4
paragraph 36:14 41:10	personal 45:23	practices 15:1 48:1	qualifications 66:13	rejected 24:13,14
49:10 50:11 51:25	personally 12:13 15:5	practicing 15:22 41:19	quality 59:20 60:7,15	relate 61:23
52:9 53:14,21 54:5,9	21:4	preeminent 60:25	60:24 63:4,5 67:16	related 5:1 70:16
54:25 55:10 56:2	Petersen 19:5	61:10,12,13	question 6:12,21,25 7:1	relative 70:18
parents 21:3 29:21 53:1	phone 7:14 24:16 30:19	pregnant 36:24	12:11 21:21,23 39:17	release 3:13 33:10
53:1 58:21	30:20 36:8,9,10,11	prehistoric 61:5,9	39:19 44:2 46:1	relied 69:15
part 11:4 41:25 56:2	phonetic 19:5,6,20	premier 60:23	questions 6:22 7:6	remember 10:25 11:1
particular 12:12 51:13	physically 15:3	present 25:3,7,13 64:4	65:23 69:14	19:3 22:18,24 26:18
parties 70:17,19	piece 57:9 63:8	presented 25:5,12	quickly 36:2	35:11 47:13 57:10
party 1:12,19 40:21.22	pieces 51:14,15 59:8	president 12:23,24	quiet 37:19	58:3 62:16 67:4
part-time 9:25	63:5,6,7	22:14 40:14	4	REMEMBERED 4:1
patience 65:14	Pine 57:21,25	presumes 44:2	R	remodeling 11:17,24
patient 13:8,9 21:9	pizza 5:4 9:10,13,14	pretty 30:13 52:18 68:5	R 1:15 2:18	Rephrase 21:23
33:19 34:17 37:3	17:24,25 18:1	previously 11:20	Racine 2:20	reported 35:3,5
38:22 42:25 53:19	place 34:5 47:13 63:10	Price 48:20	radius 41:4	reporter 6:10,16
58:11,15 60:14,14	Plaintiff 1:6,12	printing 57:7	Reached 27:14	request 13:13 23:15
61:23 63:21 64:13	plan 25;3,5,12,23 28:10	prior 13:10 16:1 21:21	reaching 50:12	24:3 29:25 32:10,20
66:3,10,12,14,18,19	28:16 31:12 47:6	46:23 60:11 63:14,18	read 52:7 55:9 56:20	33:13,25 34:1,13 37:0
66:22 67:13.16	Plaza 2:21	68:10 69:17	real 65:9	37:11,12
patients 10:18,21,23	please 4:17 32:7 35:25	probably 22:7 26:6	really 65:9	requested 30:7 58:18
13:14,18 15:11,14,15	39:22 43:5 48:12	30:14 51:20,23 54:23	reason 7:4 35:13,16,18	59:2
20:16,21,25 21:15	Pocatello 1:4,13 2:3,6	65:7 67:24		
			38:25 41:1 49:21 53:3	requests 3:13 13:9,15
23:18,20 24:1,4,5	2:16,22 4:8 7:12,19	problem 23:20 68:8	recall 20:23 21:9,14	23:17 33:10,21 38:9
26:17,24 27:5,18,25	8:22,24 9:1,5,23 10:4	problems 67:1,8 68:14	22:8 48:22 51:3 52:22	51:17,21
28:2,5,19 29:4,17	10:13,22 11:15 14:14	68:17,19	52:24 53:2,3,20 54:22	require 52:13
30:9,11,21,23 32:9	15:4,9,17,19 16:3	procedure 5:20 7:7	54:24 55:20 56:25	required 63:22
34:7 37:22 39:1,4,4,8	17:4 18:6,17,22 19:8	procedures 5:7 58:21	62:18 63:11 67:25	requirement 45:5
39:9,15,18 42:10,13	19:12,15,21,22 20:10	proceedings 4:10 70:13	68:3	response 33:10 54:3,7
42:23 48:6 51:3,5	21:11 22:9,14 23:4,7	process 34:8	receive 39:5,6 60:4	60:17
52:22,25 55:2,14,18	23:11 24:10 26:5,22	produced 4:3 33:18	received 25:6	Restate 66:7
55:19 56:3 58:19,24	26:25 29:16,19 30:10	profession 52:14	receptionists 21:1	restricted 51:2
61:20 63:10,13 64:5,8	30:24 32:14,16,21	professional 1:4,14	recess 46:21	restriction 43:6
64:25 65:18 67:3,6,19	33:9,13 34:2,10,10,14	13:24 50:22 52:1,10	recognize 36:5.8 39:23	retire 10:8
Paul 4:5 70:3	34:21 36:22 37:19	prohibited 41:3	40:11 55:20	retired 10:7
pay 17:14 21:3	38:12 40:1 43:18,22	project 26:1	recommended 17:18	revenue 25:24 34:20
paying 52:23	44:3,5 45:22 46:2,9	projection 26:13	record 33:20 34:25	revenues 26:1,11 38:25
payment 20:22 55:22	46:11,15,17 48:3,9,16	projections 25:23 26:8	45:15 46:23 49:4	review 50:15
55:23	49:24 53:15,18,23	26:16 27:9	61:14	re-covered 62:23
pediatric 16:20 37:1,6	55:5 57:18 60:23 61:9	property 45:23	records 3:13 13:10	RE-EXAMINATION
37:19 38:1,12 48:1	64:4 65:16 67:19 69:3	protective 32:9	29:24.25 30:5,6 32:11	66:1
62:12	point 36:19 47:7 58:9	provide 22:20 45:10,13	32:21 33:9,11,11,13	RICHARD 2:19
pediatrics 62:15	Porter 1:16 2:18	60:7 62:14,19 63:21	33:15,21,25 34:1,4,13	Ridge 57:21,25
Pedo 38:19	Portland 2:12 57:23	67:16	35:J	right 7:2 13:19 18:3
penalties 6:3	position 10:1 13:4 33:4	provided 20:12 22:13	redacted 32:8,20	23:16,21 30:14 35:8
pending 4:4 6:6 7:1	positions 38:24	49:3 51:12	reduced 70:10	35:12 39:10,15,18

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Page Page
41:12 43:23 47:21	30:9 35:25 48:12	specifically 21:16	surface 63:9	three 15:20 36:22 42:4
50:18 52:20 54:1 55:7	60:19,21 62:5 64:10	spell 4:17	Sutton 1:16,16 2:18,19	42:8,10,13 59:5 64:9
59:6 60:13 66:15,22	sell 17:25	spit 37:3	40:13	64:16
66:24,25 68:8,9	send 30:5 34:4 50:18	spoke 43:18	SW 2:11	Thursday 29:9
Rives 2:10	52:15 58:23	spring 54:23	swollen 21:2	time 7:3 9:15 10:2 11:4
Road 7:12	sending 20:24 65:1,2	ss 70:1	sworn 4:14 70:9	13:12 20:17 22:17,21
Romriell 1:15,17 2:13	sent 30:6 32:21 33:11	staff 18:21 36:15,16	111, 70,5	24:10 28:16,20 29:15
2:13 5:15 22:16,19	33:25 34:1 48:15	38:24 39:7,12,14,18	Т	30:4 35:15 36:16 37:5
23:4,10 55:2 58:4,4	50:16 58:19 64:4,8	42:9,16 51:2 52:19	take 5:23 7:3 18:14,17	40:1,14 59:6,22 60:4
64:10,19 65:21 68:25	sentence 38:18 41:7,9	62:6,15 68:14,18	29:11,13 32:7 35:24	60:10 61:1 62:21
Romriells 58:2	41:11,16,21,23,25	staffed 68:20,22	43:4 46:20 56:1 63:16	63:18,22 64:20 65:9
RON 2:4	42:1 52:8 55:11	stamped 33:20 34:12	63:20 65:8	65:14 68:24 70:14
room 37:19	Service 1:7,10 2:9	standard 39:5 63:21	taken 1:22 4:5,20 23:23	times 4:23 29:5 51:20
Rosary 34:16	services 45:10,13 50:21	66:20 67:15,16	23:25 48:3 52:25 53:2	58:18 59:1 68:3
rude 30:3	set 20:9,10 70:12	standpoint 61:22	55:18 56:4 58:20	today 5:7,15,22 36:3
run 31:12	setting 47:9	start 11:24 20:13 40:18	70:17	48:14 69:17
running 31:10 37:21	seven 49:12	65:10 68:23	takes 37:5 62:12 65:14	told 24:16 29:18,21,22
Russ 10:11,24 13:3	shaft 59:6	started 9:6 11:25 20:16	talk 7:3 20:8 24:22	36:22 37:7,21 42:19
24:8 37:18 69:8	shakes 24:8	24:18 40:4	68:25 69:3,6.10	52:3,17,18,19 57:11
	shareholder 12:17	state 4:6,17 8:6,8 16:15	talked 67:1 69:8,8	57:14,15,24
<u> </u>	shareholders 12:19	31:3 42:24 52:25 53:1	talking 17:11 20:22,23	tools 61:10
safely 39:20 42:15	shipped 57:23	53:3,4 61:15 70:1,4	24:18 38:10 65:20	top 60:24
safety 59:1,7 60:14	short 30:3 46:20,21	70:25	Tamara 19:5	total 51:3
61:23	60:5	stated 37:25 70:5	technology 61:11	totally 60:17
saw 11:8,9 13:14 15:15	shoulders 22;3	statement 21:22 49;9	teeth 64:17	tough 59:16
21:4,6 26:24 28:2	show 6:17 29:25 33:17	49:22 51:24	tell 5:21 6:3 30:1,3	town 48:7
48:14 67:19	35:15 52:5 59:25	states 1:1 6:7 16:14	32:19 60:13 64:7	track 34:25
says 38:19 40:13 54:9	shown 5:14	41:1 50:20 55:1	69:15	train 37:5 62:12
55:21	Shrugs 22:3	status 62:9	telling 68:3	trained 36:15,16 37:23
schedule 15:16,18,21	shut 37:21 38;2	stay 10:3 23:12,16,18	temporarily 23:23 24:4	38:1,11,14 39:12,14
16:5 29:14 39:8 55:2	sign 17:16 31:21	24:4 60:17	ten 27:21 65:8	39:18 62:6,15
55:14,21 56:10	signature 40:9,11 56:22	step 24:20	terminate 40:21	training 38:10 68:23
scheduled 15:20 28:5	signed 31:23 47:9 56:25	steps 20:8 48:3 63:16	terminated 41:2	transcript 6:17 70:13
29:1,14,15 42:4 56:5	57:5,8,11	63:20	termination 3:16 40:16	transfer 13:9
schedules 38:22	signing 57:12,24	sterilization 61:15 63:6	40:23 41:3	transferred 34:13
school 8:2,5,7 36:25	similar 36:7	stick 41:11	terms 58:14 61:18	travels 63:8
Scott 2:10 52:5	Simmons 19:5	sticking 41:7.9	testified 4:14 58:14	treat 10:16 15:11,14
screaming 65:11	simple 58; [8	stock 51:9	testify 70:10	23:18 29:24 42:15
se 17:13 Seal 70:21	sir 36:4	Stoel 2:10	testimony 19:13 21:21	63:13 65:6,6 66:3,9
second 26:13 36:5,14	sit 59:25	stop 23:5,8 37:14 68:4	59:19	66:12,13,16,18,18,22
40:1 49:9 52:8 55:10	six 62:12 small 46:4	strike 43:2	Texas 69:12	67:3,13,18
56:19,22	snapping 59:6	strong 32:24	Thank 6:15 56:21	treated 21:11,15 29:23
Secretary 13:5	Snow 18:11	stuff 55:6 subject 6:2	69:24	30:2 65:7
Section 40:17,19	solely 15:4 17:10	sublease 12:8,12	thing 22:5 35:2	treating 65:18
see 10:18,22 18:6,11,17	solicit 43:16	sublessee 12:13	things 6:16 47:9 58:19	treatment 39:5 58:22
20:25 21:2,10 22:25	solicitation 30:21 43:4	subsidiary 43:8	58:22 59:17,17,20 60:1	62:25,25 64:13
23:25 24:4,4,9 26:25	solicited 43:13	substance 59:24 69:13	think 5:12 11:2 20:12	trouble 64:11
29:4 35:19 37:22	solved 23:20,22	substandard 66:24		true 44:25 47:23 49:14
38:16 39:1,3,4,9,14	soon 15:13 65:21 68:5	sucker 37:3	21:21 22:18 31:5 33:1 35:21 37:24 40:13	49:19 55:4 61:1,4 70:5,13
39:18,20 42:10,13	sort 26:1 30:21 49:25	suggested 20:13	44:2 47:1 61:4,4,21	truth 5:21 6:3 70:10
43:6 47:11 48:5,7	space 11:17,18,22,24	supervise 52:10	62:2 65:20	try 6:18 56:8
50:13 52:4 59:9,9	12:2,4 17:12,13,14	supervising 51:25	thinking 57:3	trying 10:25,25
63:9 64:20 65:13 67:5	special 65:8.8	supplies 17:15 62:20	third 1:12,19 2:5 31:8	turned 64:14
seeing 13:18 23:20	specialty 16:8,16,19	supply 31:18	54:9	turnover 36:18
26:17 27:5,18 30:23	specific 21:14 35:13	sure 5:20 47:11 57:4	Thirteen 19:1	twenty 27:19 41:4
seen 24:1 27:24 29:17	56:13	63:12 68:13	thought 67:2 69:16	Twice 4:24
				A 11200 1.27

				Page 7
Twin 31:5	17:25 38:25 40:1	#7 4:6 70:3	25th 4:1	9 31:22
two 14:13 32:16 38:1	46:12		26th 70:22	900 2:11 28:24 51:3
41:2 56:4,6 64:17	weren't 28:3 42:4 44:10	0	25417 51.22	95 11:2 32:4
type 20:22 47:9 58:22	51:12 53:9	000072 33:20	3	96 10:5,6 11:3 54:15,23
58:23	West 7:12	000079 34:12	3 40:16,19 51:22,23	9658 7:12
types 51:14 59:17	wife 11:1		62:6,10,10,14,21	97 10:10,11 54:23
typewriting 70:11,12	willing 39:8	1	63:11,14,16,23 68:10	,,
	wished 69:11	1 54:9	68:15,18	
<u> </u>	wituess 4:3 19:17,19	1.1 26:2,3,6,19	3:10 69:25	
uh-huhs 6:16	24:8 67:7 69:25 70:6	1.25 26:14	30 28:3	
unable 59:9	70:9	1.3 35:8	31 54:10,15	i i
understand 5:21 6:2,4	wonder 35:17	1.4 26:15 35:12	32 3:13	
6:11,13,22 7:5 12:3	word 32:24 47:3	1.7 35:6,9	33 54:10,18	ŀ
50:4	words 60:22	1:30 4:2	35 3:14	
understanding 41:15	work 9:2,7 11:6 20:3	11 13:8,10,18 15:13,15	39 3:15	i i
57:20	29:7,8,10,15 37:4	64:4		l i
United 1:1 6:6	38:3 40:1 42:7 43:13	120 29:5	44	
University 8:6	43:19 44:6,7,10,11,12	130 28:23	4 3:5,13 28:15 32:7	i l
unwilling 35:15	44:23 46:9,12 52:1,10	1322 2:16 4:7	4.1 40:17,19	l i
uphoistery 63:2,3	59:8 64:18 65:16	14 36:13 54:25 55:10	4.3 40:25 42:1	
use 33:22 34:9 usually 47:25	worked 9:3 10:24 11:3 18:22	56:2	4.6 43:4	ŀ
dadany 47.2.5	working 9:14 11:10	15 11:12 19:10 20:1 43:21	4/6/04 3:16	
\	16:6 17:3 20:5 29:9	151 2:5	45-day 40:22 48 3:16	
Valley 12:14,15 14:9,11	42:20 45:5 59:4	16 3:16 5:12 48:12,13	480 29:5	
14:13,16,19 15:1	works 45:1,2	49:10	460 25.5	
45:21 46:25	wouldn't 47:24 58:21	19 3:17 10:25 56:17,19	5	ŀ
value 6:1	64:13 66:3,18,22,23	56:23	50 27:25	
Vancouver 57:23	67:11,13	1971 8:3	56 3:17	
versa 29:11	writen 40:22	1978 8:20	58 3:6	
vetoed 37:12,14	writing 22:11,13 25:10	1990 9:18,19 11:5 18:1		
vice 29:11	38:4,6 47:7 51:17	1996 11:5 40:3	6	
vs 1:6,12	54:20 67:23	1997 11:10	6 48:21 49:11,16	
	written 14:21 45:9		60 27:4.12 30:14,14	
<u> </u>	46:25 53:17 59:20	2	600 51:5	
W 1:22 4:2,12 70:7	<u> </u>	2 54:5,6	62 3:7	
wait 28:24 Waldon 4:19	X 3:1	2/3/04 3:17	64 3:8	
want 7:10 48:5 59:21	x-rays 61:14	20 46:14	65 30:14	
59:24 60:1 68:13	A-1 ays 01.14	2001 35:11 2002 35:9 38:16 51:20	66 3:9	
wanted 69:11	Y	2002 33.9 38.16 31:20 2003 22:7,10 34:21 35;6	7	
wants 53:7	year 8:19 9:12 10:9	36:13 37:12,18,23	7 3:14 35:25 36:1	
Washington 1:8,11	17:1 21:8 26:2,9,13	38:17 48:21 49:11	716 7:19 11:22 23:19	
36:25	26:15 36:20 57:2,3	51:22 62:6,17,21	32:14 61:12	
wasn't 23:22 57:22	years 9:8,18 26:11 41:2	63:11,14,17,23 68:10		
way 18:19 33:6 34:25	65:8	68:15,18,21,23	8	
66:9 67:25	Yellowstone 7:19 11:22	2004 1:22 4:2 11:12	8 3:15 39:22,23 40:3,9	
Webb 37:8,8	23:19 32:14 61:13	12:1 25:14 49:16	48:3	
Wednesday 64:11	yesterday 64:10.16	70:22	8.5 48:8	
week 15:19,20 16:6	young 8:6,10 60:11,15	2006 26:10	8/14/03 3:14	
27:19,19,20,22,25,25		2028 51:4	80 26:6 28:2,19	
28:2,3,4,6,11,13,19		2029 51:6	83201 7:19	
28:24 29:3.4,6 31:8,9	\$30,000 32:6	2030 51:6	83204 7:13	
42:5,8,11,13 welcome 56:20	\$8.37 20:25 \$96,000 53:25	2031 51:6	875 51:4	
Wells 25:5,12,21 31:16	'	208-233-7899 7:15 22 12:1	88 33:20	i
went 8:6 9:10 11:10,14	#	25 1:22	9	